```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1203764-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 17
Page 181 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 188 ~ Duplicate;
Page 189 ~ Duplicate;
Page 190 ~ Duplicate;
Page 191 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 \sim b7E;
Page 263 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 264 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 265 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 274 ~ b7E;
Page 275 ~ b7E;
Page 278 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 279 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 304 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 305 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 306 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 313 ~ Duplicate;
```




| W | | Date: 10/9/71 |
|----------|------------------------|---|
| Transmit | the following in | (Type in plaintext or code) |
| * Þ. | AIRTEL | AIR MAIL - REGISTERED |
| Via | ****** | (Priority) |
| | | |
| ļ | | |
| | TO: | DIRECTOR, FBI |
| | FROM: | SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316-Sub 2) |
| | SUBJECT: | SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316-Sub 2) FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI AR |
| | | (OO: MILWAUKEE) |
| | aurwaille | On 10/8/71 Departmental representing former Bureau Agents in electronic ance civil damage suits, participated in a status in USDC, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, before Judge GORDON. |
| | complete motions w | Judge GORDON indicated the Government was to its discovery hearings within 90 days and all were to be filed within 60 days. |
| | Judge GOF pre-trial | Another status conference will be called by RDON after 90 days, during which it is expected conference dates will be scheduled. |
| | March of | anticipates first trial date in 1972. |
| | 3 - Milwa | REC-52 92 -3/16 -682 aukee (94-316-Sub 2) 2-222-Sub 2) OCT 14 1971 |
| ٨ | 1/23 | Sort W. Dor |

Special Agent in Charge

b6

ь6 b7С

X U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (97)

| | The state of the s | | |
|------|--|---|---------|
| ۰, ۲ | FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION NR Ø1Ø MI PLAIN 5:02PM NITEL 11/10/71 LSK | Mr. Tolson Mr. Felt Mr. Rosen Mr. Mohr Mr. Will p Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Callahan Mr. Casper | |
| J.(| TO DIRECTOR (92-3116) | Mr. Caread Mr. Deley Mr. Cleveland | / |
| | FROM MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P) | Mr. Ponder Mr. Petes Mr. T vel | |
| | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, AR ATTI-Recketeering Federal Grand Jury ON ELEVEN NINE LAST, FGJ, MILWAUKEE, RETURNED INDICTMENTS | Mr. Wolfers Mr. f | |
| | AGAINST FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS KNOWN TO BE INVOLVED IN ORGANIZE | Miss Gandy | |
| | CRIME ACTIVITIES IN THE MILWAUKEE AREA: FRANK PETER BALISTRIES | RI, | |
| | BOSS, MILWAUKEE LCN FAMILY, JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI, ATTORNEY AND | Back | |
| | SON OF FRANK BALISTRIERI, ANGELO DI GIORGIO, | CIT b | 6 7C |
| | | | |
| | ALL SIX INDIVIDUALS WERE CHARGED WITH CONSPIRACY IN CONCE | EALING | |
| | TRUE OWNERSHIP OF KING'S IV, A TAVERN AND RESTAURANT OWNED BY | | |
| | FRANK BALISTRIERI. | | |
| | UNDER CONSPIRACY COUNT, JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI FALSELY | | |
| | REPRESENTED DI GIORGIO AND AS TENANTS OF THE PREMISES, | | 6 7C |
| _ | THEREBY CONCEALING BUSINESS INTEREST OF HIS FATHER, FRANK BALI | | |
| L | WAS LISTED AS BOOKKEEPER AND AS | l. T2 | |
| | MANAGER AND HOSTESS FOR THE BUSINESS. REC3592-3/16- | | |
| | END PAGE ONE EX-100 NOV 16 | 1971 | |
| | | | |

PAGE TWO

IN ADDITION, DI GIORGIO WAS CHARGED WITH TWO COUNTS
OF FILING FALSE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS FOR NINETEEN SIXTYNINE
AND NINETEEN SEVENTY IN WHICH HE CLAIMED TO BE OPERATOR OF THE
KINGS IV. DI GIORGIO WAS ALSO CHARGED WITH TWO COUNTS OF FILING
FALSE SPECIAL TAX RETURN FORM ELEVEN IN WHICH HE CLIAMED TO BE
OWNER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

WAS CHARGED WITH ONE COUNT OF FILING FALSE
INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURN FOR NINETEEN SEVENTY AND ONE COUNT OF
FILING FALSE SPECIAL TAX RETURN FORM ELEVEN CLAIMING HE WAS OWNER
OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

FRANK BALISTRIERI WAS CHARGED WITH THREE COUNTS OF FAILING TO REGISTER HIS BUSINESS WITH TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

| 305 | SEPH BALISTRIERI, ANGELO DI GIORGIO, ANI |
|-----------|---|
| | ARRESTED BY TREASURY AGENTS ELEVEN NINE LAST AND RELEASED |
| ON TWENT | YFIVE HUNDRED DOLLAR SIGNATURE BOND. |
| SURRENDE | CRED HERSELF TO U.S. MARSHAL, MILWAUKEE ELEVEN TEN INSTANT. |
| FRANK BA | ALISTRIERI WAS SCHEDULED TO BE SERVED WITH INDICTMENT AT |
| FEDERAL | PENITENTIARY, SANDSTONE, MINNESOTA, WHERE HE IS CURRENTLY |
| SER VI NG | A ONE DASH YEAR SENTENCE ON INCOME TAX EVASION CONVICTION. |

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS.

CC: MR CLEVELAND 1977

b6 b7C

ь6 ь7с

| FD-36 (| (Rev. 5-22-64) ₅ | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | FBI |
| | | Date: 11/15/71 |
| ransm | it the following in | (Type in plaintext or code) |
| /ia | AIRTEL | AIRMAIL |
| | | (Priority) |
| | TO : | DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116) |
| | FROM : | SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316-Sub 2) |
| | SUBJECT: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka AR |
| | | OO: MILWAUKEE |
| | | Enclosed for the Bureau are the following items: |
| | the amoun payable t | Original Check Number dated 8/26/65, in t of \$120.00, drawn on the Grafton State Bank, o Continental Sales Company, signed |
| 1 | dated 11/ | One copy of memorandum of SA DANIEL E. BRANDT, 15/71. |
| | interview | One copy of FD-302, dated 11/15/71, reflecting of |
| | 11/10/71 | One Xerox copy of article appearing in the edition of the "Milwaukee Sentinel." |
| | electroni | It is requested the above enclosures be to Departmental Attorney, n, D. C. for his use in connection with the c surveillance civil suits by BALISTRIERI x-Agents and a Bureau Supervisor. |
| | (2 🚣 Burea | ul (92-3116) (Encls. 4) (AM-RM) ukee (94-316-Sub 2) REC-60 |
| | 1111 | NOV 18 1971 |

Approved: 730 A Approved: 730 A Agent in Charge

Sent _____M Per _____

ь6 ь7с

o. 80% (4) we airtel

ा । । । । DIRECTOR, FBI

nv => 11/15/71

*C: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

25 January 94-316-Sub 2

ወብ <u>ወ</u>ታ ጉራ

2-684

1

| Date of transcription_ | 11/15/71 | | |
|------------------------|----------|--|--|
| , – | | | |

| | Wisconsin, was interviewed at his place of employment. |
|---------------|--|
| | Wisconsin. furnished the original of Check Number drawn on the Grafton State Bank, dated August 26, 1965, in the amount of \$120.00, payable to the Continental Sales Company, signed by and containing the endorsement on the reverse side of the check of Continental Music Company. |
| [| advised he had been Wisconsin, during the period of During the period of he dealt with in connection with his coin machines and jukeboxes. is presently doing business under the trade name of Wisconsin. |
| | According to the \$120 check was in payment for a jukebox he purchased outright from to replace an older jukebox he had The \$120 was to cover the difference between the value of the older machine, which he traded in on the newer machine. |
| | was unable to locate any invoice covering the purchase of this jukebox, but would continue searching his own records, and should he locate an invoice, he would make it available to the interviewing Agent. |
| L | stated the above-mentioned sheck was made out to the Continental Sales Company at the request of could not recall dealing with anyone else other than in connection with the purchase of this jukebox. |
| , | said he dealt with in connection with the jukeboxes in however, any payments made to |
| uletalemed ov | 11/10/71 of Wisconsin File # MI 94-316-Sub 2 |
| ovSA_DAI | NIEL E. BRANDT/kdb Oats dictated 11/11/71 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7С

ь6 ь7с

і b6 b7С

ь6 ь7С MI 94-316-Sub 2

| were ma | ade out | to | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--|
| | | indicated | he had : | no inform | ation t | hat [| | |
| was in to his | any way | connected | with FR | ANK BALIS | TRIERI | with | regard | |

ь6 ь7С

ь7C

b7C b7D

b6

ъ7С

SA DANIEL E. BRANDT

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka AR

00: MILWAUKEE

to A review of Milwaukee indices with reference the following information:

94-316-6, Page 9

| FRANK BALISTRIERI was interviewed on 9/19/54 by Lt. Sergeant and Detective of the Milwaukee Police Department. During |
|---|
| Chias Interview, Dalistkieki advised he helped |
| obtain permits for 14 music boxes because he wanted to help him in his business. On 10/1/55, a Milwaukee Police Department informant. not further identified, indicated he was told by that FRANK BALISTRIERI was his partner. This informant had |
| |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI. |

143-0-27 (2)

A memorandum. dated 3/4/63, reflected an interview of Southern Novelty Company, 223
West Lisbon Avenue. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who indicated he heard was one of the biggest coin-machine operators in the State. formerly had a small coin-machine route and subsequently went broke when he lost his assets gambling on the horses.

2,- 94-316-Sub 2 DEB/kdb (2) MI 94-316-Sub 2

Milwaukee indices contained no specific references to the Southern Novelty Company.

rank Balistrieri

Balistrieri, including his son Mitchell, in a statement re-Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri, ap-leased in Washington, said the tire 14 page indictment, Frinz peared before Federal Judge indictment was the result of said. He said the indictment John W. Reynolds Tuesday fol- co-ordinated efforts of the fedlowing their indictment by a eral Organized Crime Strike federal grand jury.

The 10 count indictment also named Frank Balistrieri, ! now serving a federal prison term, and another Balistrieri associate who, authorities said, could not be found Tuesday.

The indictment cites various charges including concealed. Milwaukee and Chicago. ownership of the Kings IV statements and conspiracy.

Now in Prison

Frank Balistrieri, who was ternal Revenue Service. described in a Justice Department announcement Tuesday; term for federal income tax ev- agents. asion.

Those indicted were:

- whose home address is 3043 M. Shepard Ave.
- O Joseph P. Balistrieri, 31, and a court commissioner for Circuit Judge
- o Miss Jennie Alioto, 45, a tence. bookkeeper, 2440 N. Dousman
- of 1821 N. Marshall St.
- Peter Gaudesi, 41, a tavernkeeper, of 7503 W. Stevenson St.
- o Miss Susan Bartfield, 31, gio. of 2035 N. Lake Dr., who was flescribed in the indictment as: bond for each of the others, jury, Di Giorgio falsely former manager and hostess Reynolds denied his requests. claimed he was the owner of Kings IV and a Teamster's Kings IV. Union employe since June.

Four associates of Frank P. | US Atty. Gen. John N. Force in Chicago.

> Mitchell said that Wisconsin Atty. Gen. Robert W. Warren and the organized crime section of the State Department of Justice's Division of Criminal Investigation were involved in the investigation along with federal agents from

The foderal agencies innightclub, false federal tax volved were the Treasury Department's Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division and the travel on almoment's notice. Intelligence Division of the In-

Joseph Balistrieri, Miss Alias "the alleged head of the or- oto, Di Giorgio and Gaudesi, the conspiracy as concealing ganized crime family in Mil- appeared before Reynolds after the true ownership of Kings wankee," is serving the prison! ter being arrested by Treasury

All Released

They were released on their o Frank Balistrieri, 53.1 own \$2,500 cach signature So, falsely represented that Di bond. No date has been set for Giorgio and Gaudesi were tenentering of pleas.

Miss Bartfield could not be located Tuesday, the federal! business of his father, Frank. agents said. Frank Balistrieri. will be served with a copy of er for the business, and Miss Hugh R. O'Connell. Bulistrieri the indictment in the Federal Bartfield was manager and listed his address as that of his Prison at Sandstone, Minn., hostess. office, 211 W. Wisconsin Ave. ; where he is serving his sen-

defendants. Citing other pend-secretary of the treasury in who said he was unemployed, ing charges involving hi Gior- connection with retail liquor gio, Atty Michael King of the taxes. Justice Department Organized Crime Strike Force in Chicago, 1910 federal income tax reasked the court to sal abond turns, falsely claimed helpper-of 10% of \$10,000 for Di Gior- ated Kings IV.

At the appearance before Reynolds, Atty. Dominic H. Franzi represented the four deferidants.

Prinzi said the indictinent was "an attempt to humilihte" Joseph Balistrieri and cause him embarrassment.

There was only one mention of Joseph Balistrieri in the en-"would stifle the good qualities performed for the community of a budding attorney."

Reynolds granted Joseph Balistrieri's request for permission to travel outside the jurisdition of the court.

Reasons Cited

Frinzi told the court that Balistrieri represented a company with offices in different parts of the country. He said it would be difficult to take a nlane to Reno or Honolulu and be granted court permission to

All six of the defendants were charged with conspiracy.

The indictment described IV, at 720 N. Water St.

According to the indictment: D Joseph Balistricri, oviner of the building at 720 N. Water ants of the premises, thereby concealing the interest in the

Miss Alioto was bookkeep-

 Frank Balistrieri operated Kings IV from March 1, 1969, The government had asked to about June 30, 1971, and that cash bond be set for the failed to register with the

o Di Giorgio, in his 1969 and

In a special tax return, Form King asked for a \$2,50% cash, 11, under the penalties of per-

o Gaudesi, also falsely claimed on a similar tax return

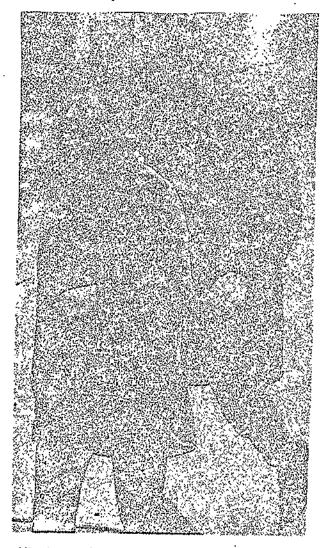
claimed on a similar tax return that, he was the owner of Kings IV.

Maximum penalty upon conviction of filing a false document to conceal ownership is five years in prison and a \$10,000 fine.

Di Giorgio and Gaudesi were charged with six counts of filing false tax documents. Maximum penalty upon conviction is three years in prison and a \$5,000 fine on each count.

Frank Balistricri was charged with three counts of failing to register his business with the Treasury Department. If convicted, he would face a maximum penalty of five years in prison and a \$10,000 fine on each count.

The penalty for conviction on conspiracy is five years in prison and a \$10,000 fine.



Miss Jennie Alioto entered the Federal Building Tuesday followed by a government agent. She was among six persons indicted for conspiracy to conceal the true ownership of the Kings IV night spot.



Di Giorgio Miss Banifield



Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri (center) covered his handcuffs with his coat Tuesday when he was escorted by federal

agents. Balistrieri, his father, Frank P., and four others were indicted by a federal grand jury.

--Sentinet Photo by Allan Y. Scott

94-316-Sub 2 11/10/71

92-3116-684

airtel

To: SAC, Milwaukee

From: Director, FBI

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Att I

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter from the Department dated 12/14/71, expressing thanks for the cooperation of Bureau personnel in effecting a settlement in the case entitled "Frinzi v. Holtzman, et al., No. 69-C-512, USDC ED Wis.," together with a copy of the Bureau's reply thereto.

A copy of the Department's letter should be placed in the personnel file of SA Daniel E. Brandt.

Enc. (2)

| 3 | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| | A'A'LED 8 | |
| | DEC 0 0 1971 | |
| | FBI | |
| , | | |

WYChi

\5 } 20.

92-3116-6

1 W

Felt Rosen Mohr Bishop Miller, E.S. Callahan Casper Contad

angn _____ RFH:rar
rad _____ (4)
bey ____

Walters _____ Soyars ____ Tele. Room ____ Holmes ____

Gandy

000000 271971

152

30 DEC 21 1971

26.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT





FB I

| | | Date: 12/30/71 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|------------|
| ransn | nit the following | (Type in plaintext or code) | |
| | | ; | |
| ia _ | AIRTEL | AIRMAIL (Priority) | |
| | TO: | DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116) ATTN: Mr. T. J. EMORY Special Investigative Division | |
| | FROM: | SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316-Sub 2) | |
| | SUBJECT: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, 2k2 | |
| | | Re Bureau telcall, 12/30/71. | |
| | each of | Enclosed per Bureau request are three copies the following documents: | |
| | | FD-142 dated 3/4/64 captioned FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka Frank Bell, AR | <u>.</u> |
| | | Bulet to Milwaukee dated 3/4/64 captioned FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, ANTI-RACKETEERING | |
| | | FD-142 dated 9/13/61 captioned FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, AR | |
| | | Bulet to Milwaukee dated 9/21/61 captioned FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, AR | |
| 1 | ex-Agent: | The above documents were requested by Departmental Attorney, who is handling civil ic surveillance suits currently pending against and a Bureau supervisor. [1] [1] [1] [2] [2] [3] [3] [4] [4] [5] [5] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6] [6 | ь6 ъ7 |
| | | au (Enc. 4) (92-3116) RM AM aukee (94-316-Sub 2) 104 92-3/16-686 - 66-950) ATTACHED" | |
| 44.44.44.44 | DEB/bkc (6) DELIVET | ICC OF EACH ENGLOSURE 3 JAN 3 1972 200 TO DEFF. ALTTY 1- (-72 JGL) | b 6 |
| Δ. | Approved: | Sent M Per | l a |

Special Agent in Charge

TU, S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

Salar Carlos Es

ENCLOSURE // 686

UNITED STATES GOV. NMENT

Memorandum

SAC, Milwaukee

DATE:

9/21/61

Director, FBI (92-3116)

JUNE

SUBJECT:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

AR

RE your FD-142 9/13/61.

Authority is granted for

provided

full security is assured.

b6 b7C

b7E

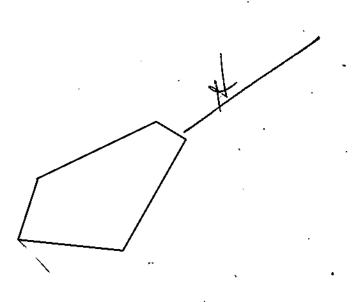
Advise Bureau immediately when

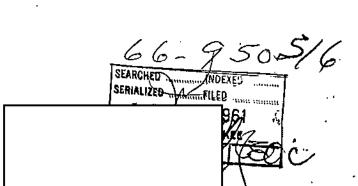
This authorization is for

If further continuance is desired at that time, appropriate FD-143 should be submitted to reach the Bureau at least five days prior to the expiration of the authorized period.

All information received from this source should be carefully evaluated and any leads arising from source should receive immediate investigative attention.

Advise the Bureau promptly by appropriate communication of any information of immediate interest and submit a weekly summary of information obtained. The first weekly summary should be submitted one week following installation.





By communication dated January 18, 1973, the Miami Division advised that the subject, along with HENRY NECHY, was observed arriving in Miami on Eastern Airlines Flight 207. Subject and NECHY departed the airport in a Hertz Rental Car and later checked into the Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida.

On January 12, 1973, MI T-2 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI ordered to close the Brass Rail, and RUDY PORCHETTA, who was running it, was sent to the Centre Stage Theatre to work. The Brass Rail closed because, as usual, FRANK did not spend any money on upkeep and the place got so stinking and run down, no one wanted to go in the place.

MI T-2 advised that the Centre Stage, although run and managed by PETER BALISTRIERI, was financed and is actually under the direct control of FRANK BALISTRIERI. FRANK calls all the shots concerning expenditures, purchasing etc. FRANK has failed to pay the man who produces the stage shows for Centre Stage, and is pulling out. MI T-2 advised that the Center Stage will end up a fancy strip joint with all the tough-acting Italians hanging around scaring off customers. Source advised that is the ticket manager at Centre Stage.

By communication dated January 20, 1973, the Miami Division advised that the Federal Grand Jury, Miami, Florida, had issued subpoenas which were served

On December 23, 1972, MI T-3 advised that he heard FRANK BALISTRIERI went to the Brass Rail on the evening of December 22, 1972, and when he saw no customers were at the place, made the statement "I am tired of paying bills for this joint, close it up." The informant believed that all the employees of the Brass Rail were sent over to work at the Centre Stage, which is also controlled by BALISTRIERI.

On January 23, 1973, MI T-4 advised SA

that several days ago a person named ROCCO YOST

(phonetic), connected with Del Chemical, called FRANK

BALISTRIERI in Milwaukee while in FRANK FAZIO's restaurant,

"Frankie's" in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

b6

b7C

ъ3 ъ6 ъ7С

| . / | MI 94-316 | • | • |
|-----|-----------|----|---|
| | | 0n | |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| \ . | , . , | | |

ъ3 ъ6 ъ7с

trieri Testifies be at Miami

By David A. Offer of The Journal Staff

Frank P. Balistrieri and two other Milwaukee area men tes- jury. tilled Tuesday before a grand ljury investigating organized crime in Miami, Fla.

Balistrieri, of 3043 N. Sheppal families" of the Cosa Nostra by US Sen. John L. Mc-Clellan (D.J.rk.) in 1969.

He and the two other men were subpensed by the grand to Miami from Milwaukee.

While officials have declined to discuss the purpose of the ald F. Uelmen filed papers vestigations of business prac-grand jury, lawyers from the with the Federal court in Los tices.

federal government strike force on organized crime questioned witnesses before the

The two other men subpenaed with Balistrieri were Hen- Angeles describing De Salvo as ry Nechy and Steve De Salvo, a Milwaukee bookmaker and Nechy is president of Univerand Ave., was identified as a sal Builders, 4380 N. Green istrieri. Uelmen's report was member of "one of the princi- Bay Ave. De Salvo works for part of the record in the the firm.

before a grand jury does not convicted of perjury in Califormean that he is suspected of nia. wrongdoing but rather that he could aid the secret inquiry.



Balistrieri

DeSalvo

called him an associate of Baltrial of Andrew Lococo, a for-The appearance of a witness | mer Milwaukeean who was

Nechy was formerly assojury last week when they flew might have information that clated with American Building Supply Corp., 4821 N. 32nd St., In 1970, Asst. US Atty. Ger- and was involved in state in-

Miami Grand Jury Hears Balistrieri

investigating organized crime.

Appearing with Balistrieri were Steven De Salvo and Henry Nechy. Nechy operates Universal Builders, 4380 N.

The three arrived in Miami Thursday and were subpensed by federal agents on Monday.

Balistrieri, who has served a prison term for federal income plush Americana Hotel in Mi tax evasion, and the other two ami Beach. spent less than an hour before the grand jury.

Officials connected with the grand jury declined to comment on the appearance, but it was believed that the three may have been questioned about persons they know in the Miami area.

During the last several months, a number of visitors

Three Milwaukee men, in to Miami had been called becluding Frank P. Balistrieri, fore the grand jury and questestified Tuesday before a fed-tioned by attorneys from the eral grand jury in Miami, Fla., federal strike force on organized crime. Many reportedly have pleaded the Fifth Amendment protection against possible self-incrimination.

The subpenas against Balis-Green Bay Ave., and De Salvo trieri, De Salvo and Nechy works for the firm. pearance and the three were free to go where they wished.

It was learned that at least Balistrieri was staying at the

On January 16, 1973, MI T-5 advised the Centre Stage is having financial trouble due to mishandling by who had taken care of the BALISTRIERI and entertainment, is no longer associated with the Centre Stage and apparently someone connected with the Centre Stage will now have to take care of the organizing of the plays.

On January 15, 1973, MI T-1 advised that Local 200 Teamsters Union had their Christmas party at FRANK BALISTRIERI's Centre Stage.

b6

b6 ъ7С

b6

b7C

ъ7С

Source advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI's nightclub, the Brass Rail, is now closed and that this was the result of FRANK BALISTRIERI's walking in one evening, seeing the Brass Rail empty of customers, and telling them to close it. stated that everyone connected with the Brass Rail was sent over to the Centre Stage. Source advised that the Centre Stage is undergoing financial difficulty and that [who organized the plays, was no longer connected with the Centre Stage, as BALISTRIERI owed him \$20,000 in back wages.

On January 24, 1973, MI T-6 advised that STEVE DE SALVO and FRANK BALISTRIERI traveled back to Milwaukee from Miami on January 24, 1973 by Eastern Airlines.

On February 12, 1973, MI T-3 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI's uncle died recently in San Diego, California, and that BALISTRIERI went to attend the funeral; however, he arrived late for the wake after the coffin had been closed.

Concerning FRANK BALISTRIERI, informant advised that since his trip to Miami, BALISTRIERI has not been talking with anyone other than STEVE DE SALVO; and he apparently does not trust anyone other than DÉ SALVO. Informant stated that it has been rumored that FRANK BALIS-TRIERI has borrowed \$10,000 from his brother-in-law, JOSEPH DENTICE, and it apparently indicates BALISTRIERI is having financial problems, as it is reported that BALISTRIERI owes is squawking about \$7,000 and not receiving any of this money as yet. Informant further advised that BALISTRIERI has asked for money has refused to lend him any amount.

| On February 28, 1973, MI T-7 advised that through conversations with many individuals |
|--|
| |
| On February 15, 1973, MI T-8 advised that and FRANK BALISTRIERI were not getting along and that as a result, was leaving as maitre d' for BALISTRIERI's Centre Stage. |
| On February 26, 1973, MI T-9 advised that the Centre Stage, owned and operated by FRANK BALISTRIERI, was not doing as well as it had been in the past due to BALISTRIERI's mismanagement and is now open only at night, whereas before it was open for lunch. Informant stated that BALISTRIERI's bookkeeper and confidant, was more or less running the Centre Stage and has been hiring and firing as she sees fit. |
| Informant stated the reason for the decline in the Centre Stage is the use of poor grade liquor with small amounts in drinks and small portions of food, which is usual in a BALISTRIERI operation. |
| On March 16, 1973, MI T-4 advised that during his visits to the Centre Stage, he noticed a definite decline in clientele and felt that the Centre Stage was not meeting expenses. Informant stated that it is possible that this was due to BALISTRIERI's mismanagement and also the fact that he felt that the cost did not equal the price and, in effect, the Centre Stage was running at a deficit. |
| Departmental Attorney, Strike Force, Miami, Florida, advised |
| the Federal Grand Jury at Miami |
| The same and the s |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

ьб b7С

ьз ь6 ь7с

Defunct Nightclub Fined in Beer Sale

tion that ran the Downtowner | proved by Judge Minor: nightclub, was fined a total of \$1,750 Wednesday by Reserve County Judge Edward G. Minor for violating laws governing beer purchases.

The Downtowner, which was at 340 W. Wells St., has been torn down. The incorporator of Ben-Kay was Frank P. Balistrieri, who has been associated with several downtown night spots.

and Joseph P. Balistrieri, son brewery. of Frank and attorney for Ben-Kay, worked out the following that occurred in 1968.

Ben-Kay Inc., the corpora- | agreement, which was ag

- The corporation pleaded no contest to seven counts of receiving beer while in debt more than 15 days for previous purchases. Minor assessed a fine of \$250 on each count.
- Six similar counts were dismissed. Also dismissed were one count of receiving liquor while in debt to a wholesaler more than 30 days, and one of failing to report on a tavern license application an indelited-Tile district attorney's office ness of more than 15 days to a

The fines involved incidents

MI 94-316

| • | 0n | March | 28, | 1973, | MI | T-3 | advised | that | | | |
|-----------|-----|---------|---------------|--------|------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| informant | Cor | ncernin | ng th that | ne dev | elo bad | pment | of the | Milwa to t | ukee three | LCN, | as |

b6 b7С b7D

ъ6

ь6 b7С

b7C

Concerning the development of the Milwaukee LCN, informant advised that they had only had two to three meetings since FRANK BALISTRIERI became boss 12 years ago and that some of the old timers who had been hanging on had died and as yet had not been replaced by BALISTRIERI. Informant stated that there had been no gatherings of the LCN members; and in Milwaukee it is apparent that only one man knows everything, namely BALISTRIERI. Informant stated that there was no more loyalty, respect, and closeness among the LCN members. Informant stated that previously when the LCN was first formed it was a family association to protect their own without the use of police. However, prohibition and the fighting for money, along with greed, had changed this to the LCN being what it is today.

Informant noted that BALISTRIERI had been hitting a lot of the people for money, including SALLY PAPIA. Informant noted that FRANK BALISTRIERI was hurting financially due to the fines being levied by the Federal Government and also due to the fact that the Ad Lib was losing money. On April 18, 1973, Intelligence Division, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Milwaukee, Wisconsin, advised that the IRS was planning to collect an excess of \$33,000 from Centre Stage for back taxes. This collection was to take place on April 23, 1973. On April 23, 1973 stated that IRS had closed the Centre Stage due to the non-payment of the excess of \$33,000 in taxes. On April 24, 1973, advised that on the afternoon of April 24, 1973, the taxes had been paid by four cashier's checks as follows:

MI 94-316

Midland National Bank Number

dated April 23, 1973, in the amount
of \$3,000. Remitter - Centre Stage

First National Bank of Glendale
Number dated April 24, 1973.
Remitter in the amount of \$7,000.

Heritage Bank of Milwaukee Numbers
dated April 23, 1973, in the
amount of \$8,500 and Number
dated April 24, 1973, in the amount of
\$15,000. First remitter was Centre Stage
and remitter of latter check,

b6

b7C



| | • | | | | | · [, | <i>:</i> |
|--------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| | Bet | ween the Speci | hours of al Agent | | was i | n the | |
| | | | Milwau | ikee, and m | nade the | following | |
| obse | rvations | 5: | · | | | 1 . | • |
| an u | FRA nknown v | ANK BALIST White male | RIERI was at the ba | engaged in | | | h |
| when | SAI e in the | and t | hen observes of the | | DE SALVO | JDY PORCHE: | TTA |
| | At: | approxima | tely | | ANK BALIS | STRIERI | I |
| | | | telv | RA1 | ᆜ LISTRIER | I approach | ed |
| and | midentii began ar | approxima fied white n extended | male l conversat | ion with | this indi | Lvidual. | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with tones, how | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied white n extended ation was BALISTRIE | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with t | wever, th | ne followin | |
| and The comm | midentif began ar conversa ents by | fied whiten extended ation was BALISTRIE two men: | e male l conversat in hushed | ion with tones, how | vever, the | ne followin | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316

BALISTRIERI discontinued speaking with the individual

b6 ь7c b7E

Theater Shut by Tax Liens

The Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse, 624 N. 2nd St., was closed Monday by agents for the Internal Revenue Service for alleged failure to pay federal taxes.

Tax liens totaling \$33,238 have been filed against the combination bar, restaurant and theater, operated by Peter Balistrieri.

IRS says the theater owes \$31,158 in employe withholding taxes and penalties for last October through December and \$99 for last July through September and \$1,981 in unemployment taxes and penalties for 1972.

The Centre Stage has been featuring "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum."

It is not open Monday nights, but was scheduled to have a show tonight. It still can if it pays the taxes and penalties it allegedly owes ormakes an arrangement to pay them, according to an IRS spokesman.

The taxes had not been jaid by late Tuesday morning, an IRS spokesman said.

| On MI T-3 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
|---|------------|
| is losing money at the Centre Stage and had to borrow money | |
| to pay IRS the \$33,000 in back taxes. Lent | |
| \$5,000, which was given to BALISTRIERI through | |
| DOMINIC MANDELLA and also lent BALISTRIERI money | • |
| to help pay the IRS. | b 6 |
| to help pay the 183. | b7C |
| ALT M 2 - July - J - DANIE DANIE DAI TOTOTERT | b7D |
| On MI T-3 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| was going to have a graduation party for at the | |
| Centre Stage on June 3, 1973. Source advised that as of that | |
| time, the only people he knew that were not invited were | |
| GUS MANIACI, GUS CHIAVEROTTI and BLACKY BROCCA. | |
| | |
| On MI T-1 advised that a party had been | |
| held at the Centre Stage on June 3, 1973, and had been attended | |
| by at least 1,000 people, with 400 written invitations sent | |
| out. The celebration was in honor of the graduation from law | |
| school of FRANK BALISTRIERI. The | b6 |
| party consisted of a buffet and drinks. Informant noted that | ь7С |
| | b7D |
| the Centre Stage was overcrowded with people, very hot and | |
| uncomfortable. The party started at approximately 8:00 p.m. | |
| and ended at approximately 2:00 a.m. received | |
| some gifts; however, he received a large amount of envelopes, | |
| which apparently contained money. | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

Informant noted that there were no representatives observed by him from Chicago, or anyone from SALLY PAPIA's restaurant and. of course, not SALLY PAPIA. Source also noted was not in attendance; however, source stated this may have been because NINA BALISTRIERI was in attendance at the party.

b7C

It is noted that numerous people were identified and the group contained almost all members of the Milwaukee LCN Family, as well as representatives from the Madison Family and local hoodlums, gamblers from the Milwaukee area. It was further noted that there were no members of the Chicago LCN Family in attendance.



TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin August 2, 1973

Title

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character

ANTI-RACKETEERING

Reference

Report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above.

ь6 ь7с

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Assistant Attorney General Civil Division

December 20, 1971

Director, FBI

3114-687

FRINZI V. HOLTZMAN

AND OTHERS

NO. 69-C-512

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF VISCONSIN 1 - Mr. Rosen

1 - Mr. Cleveland

Ъ6

ъ7С

1 - Mr. Emery

1 - Mr. Hogan

I have received your communication of December 14. hr, 145-12-1362), expressing appreciation for the assistance afforded by Mr. Alvin A. Staffeld, Jr., of our Headquarters staff; Mr. Edward Joseph Hayes, Special Agent in Charge of our Milwaukee office; and Special Agent Daniel E. Brandt of our Milwaukee office, in effecting the settlement of the civil suit involved in captioned matter.

Your thoughtfulness in bringing this to my attention is very much appreciated and I join these associates in expressing thanks for your kind comments concerning them and the Eureau's efforts.

You may be sure of our continued cooperation regarding the remaining suits connected with the captioned case.

1 - Milwaukee (by airtel dated 12/20/71, captioned "Frank Peter OBalistrieri, AR," RFH:rar)

1 - Personnel File (SA Alvin A. Staffeld, Jr.)

1 - Personnel File (SAC Edward Joseph Hayes)

1 - Personnel File (SA Daniel E. Brandt, Milwaukee)

NOTE: This involves civil suits for damages brought by Milwaukee Len member Frank Peter Balistrieri, his paramour-secretary and his attorney Dominic H: Trinzi, against three retired former Agents, one current Bureau Supervisor, and the Milwaukee b6 Telephone Company and its employees based on the maintenance of The surveil. b7C Bureau electronic surveillances on these individuals. lances were disclosed during the Federal income tax case against Balistrieri in 1966. The Department now advises that Frinzi's suit,

for \$1,000,000 in damages, has been settled out of court for \$15,000

plus \$5,000 attorney fees which will be paid by the Department. are still pending and the damage suits of Balistrieri and

Department expects them to be tried.

太太

Tolsor

Rosen Mohr _

Bishop Miller, E.S.

Cailahan .

Casper .

Conrad ...

Cleveland . Ponder Bates

Dalbey

Soyars Tele, Room Holmes

Felt.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Form-DJ-150 (Ed. 4-26-65)... UNITED STATES GOVENMENT PARTMENT OF JUSTICE lemorandum Mr. Tolson TO DATE: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover DEC 1 4 Director Mr. C. liahan Federal Bureau of Investigation LPG: R. Casper. 145-12-13627 Mr. Conrad_b7C Mr. Dalber L. Patrick Gray, III Nar Clayeland Assistant Attorney General Ma. In the Civil Division Mr. Eres Mr. Taval BIECT: Frinzi v. Holtzman, et al. Mr. Walters ... Mr. Soyars ... No. 69-C-512, USDC ED Wis. Tele. Room_ Miss Holmes Miss Gandy... We have just been advised by counsel for our codefendant in the above action, representing the Wisconsin Telephone Company, that he ь7С has negotiated settlement of the above action for the amount of efforts in regard to the settlement were suggested and directed by this office. In view of the potentially large damage exposure of the four individual agents of the FBI (three of whom are now retired), and in view of adverse publicity which could be expected from any trial of the matter, involving as it would inquiry into eavesdropping upon an attorney, we feel that a settlement of the action for is an excellent result. **b**6 As you are aware, Attorney General Mitchell has b7C committed the Department to a policy of indemnification b7E for private individuals and/or organizations who have cooperated in the past in matters of this sort. furtherance of that policy we have instructed the attorney for the telephone company to submit an administrative claim for indemnification to the United States under the provisions of 28 U.S.C. 2675(a). The claim will be for the settlement figure ofplus an attorney's fee in the amount of The fee will also incorporate representation afforded by private counsel to the Wisconsin Telephone Company to date in the companion cases of Balistrieri v. Holtzman, et al, No. 69-C-510 and **EX-104** MAN: 24 9721

et al., No. 69-C-512. The actual settlement of the indemnification claim will be made on the administrative level without the necessity of any resort to formal court proceedings.

The Balistrieri and _____ cases are remaining pending, and it is extremely unlikely that the Department would agree to any settlement in those matters for any amount in excess of very nominal nuisance value. We plan to file motions for summary judgment in both cases in the near future; however, we do not feel that our chances of success on those motions are particularly good. We anticipate a trial of the actions, possibly as early as late February, 1972. It will be necessary for us to secure additional assistance from your staff in preparation for the motions and for trial, and we anticipate the continuation of the excellent efforts of your staff in that regard.

We will advise you as soon as the administrative claim in the above action has been submitted and approved for payment. Thank you for your cooperation and assistance.

ъ6 ъ7С

ъ6 ъ7С Part of the same

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DEC 2 2 1971 LPG: hr 145-12-1362

L. Patrick Gray, III
Assistant Attorney General
Civil Division

Administrative Claim arising from settlement of litigation in Frinzi v. Holtzman, et al.

Reference is made to our memorandum of December 14, 1971 indicating that the Misconsin Telephone Company would submit an administrative claim covering the settlement entered into the above action in the amount of plus an attorney's fee in the amount of The claim has now been received by this office.

Pursuant to Departmental Order 387-67, as amended by 397-68, the claim is approved in the full amount of

We are transmitting herewith Standard Form 1145 in the amount of to be paid to the Wisconsin Telephone Company, and their attorneys, the firm of Foley and Lardner. Since the claim is approved in full, we do not believe that it is necessary for the claimant to sign the Standard Form 1145 as the claimant has already signed the Standard Form 95 agreeing to accept the stated amount in full satisfaction and final cettlement of this matter. Moreover, 28 U.S.C. 2672 specifically provides that acceptance of any award, compromise or settlement constitutes a complete release.

Please advise us of the date of disbursement.

Enclosure

The EROS METERS OF

b7E

b6

ь7С

ъ6 ∣ ъ7с

1emorandum

TO

MR. CLEVEJ AND

DATE: January 5, 1972

FROM

SUBJECT:

T. J. EMERY

JOHN A. HOLTZMAN, ET AL. -

CIVIL ACTION NO. 69-C-511

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI v. JOHN A. HOLTZMAN, ET AL. -CIVIL ACTION NO. 69-C-510

This is to advise that the two affidavits forwarded by the Department to be executed by Mr. Rosen and used in support of a motion for summary judgment to be made by the Government in the captioned case have been properly signed and are being returned to the Department today in accordance with its request. These affidavits are identical with previous ones signed in this case by Mr. DeLoach and have been retyped and redated in order to have them signed by a current official of the Bureau. The affidavits were read and approved by the Office of Legal Counsel prior to being executed.

These affidavits relate to civil suits filed against former and present Bureau personnel, as well as personnel of the Wisconsin Telephone Company, claiming damages rising out of the maintenance of microphone coverage on the plaintiffs in connection with our investigation of organized crime matters in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, during Their purpose is to attest to the fact that the agents involved were acting in accordance with their duties and instructions in connection with this coverage.

ACTION:

This is for information.

1 - Mr. Rosen

1 - Mr. Dalbev

1 - Mr. Cleveland

1 - Mr. Emery

1 - Mr. Hogan

1 - Mr. Leggett

JGL:sde:dlb I JAN 25 1972~/

Callahor Cusper

Dalbey

Walters Soyare Tele, Room

Clevelane Porder

ъ7С

FILED

Z)

Enclosed herewith are the original and one copy of two affidavits to be executed by Mr. Alex(Rosen, Assistant to the Director. Since the affidavits recite that Mr. Rosen has reviewed the affidavits of the other Federal Bureau of Investigation defendants in each action, a copy of the affidavits of each such defendant in each case is also enclosed.

All the affidavits will be filed with the court in Milwaukee on January 7, 1972, in support of a motion for summary judgment being made by us on behalf of the individual Federal Bureau of Investigation defendants. Accordingly, we request that the executed affidavits of Mr. Rosen be returned to us on January 5, 1972.

The exhibits to be attached to Mr. Rosen's affidavits are in the process of preparation and will be transmitted directly when they are ready.

We have set forth Mr. Rosen as the official to sign the affidavits since these affidavits are in all respects comparable to those previously signed in similar litigation in the Las Vegas cases brought by Edward Levinson, and since the official occupying Mr. Rosen's position would presumably have cognizance of all the matters sworn to therein.

Enclosures

6 1 JAN 25 1972

REG-22 7 3

PETINGEN B

RECORDED

Z JAN 19 1977

9 1972

ŝ

127

b7C

PEDERAL TOURSE OF INVESTIGAT IN COMMUNICATIONS SECTICA

532PM NITEL 9/6/72 LSK

NRØØ8 MI CODE

I)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (92-3116)

FROM MILVAUKEE (66-950) 2 PAGES

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI. AKA: AR. 00: MILWAUKEE.

| Mr. Polt | Ì |
|------------------|---|
| Mr. Baker | ı |
| Mr. Bates | ı |
| Mr. Bishop | ŀ |
| Mr. Callahan | ľ |
| Mr. Cleveland | ŀ |
| Mr. Conrad | ì |
| Mr. Dalbey | ŀ |
| Mr. Jenkins | l |
| Mr. Marshall | ١ |
| Mr. Miller, E.S. | l |
| Mr. Ponder | 1 |
| Mr. Soyars | ١ |
| Mr. Walters | 1 |
| Tele. Room | Ì |
| Mr. Kinley | 1 |
| Mr. Armakong | 1 |
| Ms. Herwig | |
| Mrs. Neenan | |
| l ——————— | |

ON SEPTEMBER SIX, INSTANT, DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY ADVISED HEARING WAS HELD USDC, MILWAUKEE, FOR PURPOSE OF SCHEDULING TRIAL IN THE ONE MILLION, SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR CIVIL DAMAGE SUIT INSTITUTED BY FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI DURING AUGUST, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE, AGAINST ASAC SEATTLE DIVISION, AND OTHER EX-AGENTS.

JURY TRIAL IN ABOVE SUIT SCHEDULED FOR TEN AM, OCTOBER TWENTYFOUR, NEXT, AT USDC, MILWAUKEE. PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE SCHEDULED FOR NINE A.M., OCTOBER SEVENTEEN, NEXT, ALSO IN MILWAUKEE.

ANTICIPATED BEING IN MILWAUKEE VURTG WEEK OF SEPTEMBER TWENTYFIVE. NEXT. FOR PURPOSE OF CONFERRING WITH DEFENDENTS IN THIS SUIT IN PREPARATION FOR END PAGE ONE

ъ70

ъ7С

\$1 SEP 14 19/8

PAGE TWO INDICATED HE WOULD REQUEST SPECIFIC INVESTIGATION IN CONNECTION WITH THIS TRIAL THROUGH FBI HEADQUARTERS. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS. FOR INFORMATION.

AM COPY BEING SENT TO ASAC

END

HOLD

JDJ FBI WASH DC

MSG 006 008

b6 b7C

| 7- 7- MAN 72- 9/21/72- | | RITETE | | Mr. Fell Mr. Baker Mr. Bater Mr. Bater Mr. Callahan Mr. Cleveland Mr. Conrad Mr. Dalbey Mr. Jenkins Mr. Morshall Mr. Miller, E.S. Mr. Ponder Mr. Soyors Mr. Walters Tele. Room |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| NRØØ7 SE PLAIN | | · , | | Mr. Kinley |
| 8:55 PM NITEL 9. TO ACTING DI | RECTOR, FBI (92-3116 | 5) | HERAM | 1 The state of the |
| FROM SEATTLE | 1P ISTRIERI, AKA; AR. | 00: MILWAUKEE | |) June 3 |
| RE MILWAUK | EE NITEL SEPTEMBER S | SIX LAST. | | |
| ON SEPT. N | INETEEN LAST DEPARTM | MENTAL ATTORNEY | | |
| ADVISED THAT IT | WAS NECESSARY FOR A | SAC | • | O CONFER |
| | TRIAL CONFERENCE IN | | | Do |
| MENTS WITH OTHER WITH UACB ASAC | R DEFENDANTS SHOULD WILL DEPAR | REC 99 7 | 3 - 3/14 | 691 |
| AIR IN ORDER TO | BE IN MILWAUKEE BY | NOON, TWENTYSE | VENTH INST | , |
| E N D | | ~ | Z SEF | 22 1972 |
| WA HOLD | je. | . 3 | | |

5 8 SEP 2 6 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III Acting Director Federal Bureau of Investigation

HU 145-12-1369 145-12-1368

Harlington Wood, Jr. Assistant Attorney General Civil Division

/

ь6 ь7с

b7C

Balistrieri v. Holtzman, et al., No. 69-C-510;
v. Holtzman, et al., No. 69-C-511,
v.S.D.C. E.D. Wisconsin

At a pre-trial conference before Judge Myron L. Gordon at Milwaukee, Wisconsin on September 6, 1972 the Balistrieri action was set for trial on October 24, 1972 and the case was continued pending the outcome of the Balistrieri trial.

A pre-trial report is due to be submitted by the parties on October 2, 1972 and a conference of the attorneys for all parties to prepare the report has been scheduled for September 29, 1972. In order to prepare for that conference it is necessary that all witnesses be present in Milwaukee on the afternoon of September 26 and the morning of September 27. These include a named defendant in both the Balistrieri and cases, who is presently the Assistant Special Agent in Charge of your Seattle Field Office. We request that you authorize ASAC to be present on the stated dates. He has already been advised by of this Division, the attorney handling the case, that his presence will be requested on those dates.

We will be forwarding an additional communication to you to request additional assistance by your Milwaukee Field Office.

Thank you for your continued cooperation and assistance.

NOT PECULIATED 191 3 1372

54.0CT4 1972

SEPREMERZYPP

NRØØ6 MI PLAIN

TELETYPE

9:24 PM NITEL /9/29/72 TJL

TO:

ACTANG DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116)

FROM:

MILWAUKEE (94-316 SUB 2)

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, AKA; AR. -DF: MILWAUKEE.

RE MILWAUKEE NITEL TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER SIX, LAST. United States Attorney Epotemic District Wisecustom USA DAVID J. CANNON, EDW, MILWAUKEE, ADVISED

TENTATIVE AGREEMENT HAD BEEN REACHED BETWEEN JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT; ATTORNEY FOR WISCONSIN TELEPHONE COMPANY;
AND JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI. SUBJECT'S ATTORNEY FOR

SETTLEMENT OF THE ONE MILLION, SEVEN HUNDRAED FIFTY
THOUSAND DOLLAR ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE CIVIL DAMAGE
SUIT INSTITUTED BY SUBJECT AGAINST ASAC

OF SEATTLE DIVISION, AND OTHER EX-AGENTS.

CANNON INDICATED PAPERS CONCERNING SIX THOUSOND

DOLLAR SETTLEMENT FOR INSTANT SUIT HAVE BEEN SERECTED BY
DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY AND ATTORNEY REPRESENTING WISCONSIN

TELEPHONE COMPANY. THESE PAPERS PRESENTLY AWAITING SIGNATURE OF BALISTRIERI'S ATTORNEY, AFTER WHICH COURT ORDER WILL BE
END PAGE ONE.

Mr. Bakor Mr. Bates Mr. Bishop Mr. Callah Mr. Clov Mr. Conrad Mr. Dalbey Mr. Jenkins Mr. Marshall Mr. Miller, E.S. Mr. Ponder . Mr. Soyars Mr. Walters Tele. Room Mr. Kinley . Mr. Armstrong Ms. Herwig . Mrs. Neenan

HARRI

Oi .

ь6 b7C

570CT111972

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION October 2, 1972

United States Attorney, Milwaukee, advised tentative agreement of \$6,000 has been reached between LCN Milwaukee "Boss" Frank Balistrieri's attorney and Justice Department along with Wisconsin Telephone Company concerning a civil suit for damages against three former Agents, one current Agent, and the Wisconsin Telephone Company.

Balistrieri originally sued for \$1,750,000 for invasion of privacy based on Bureau microphone coverage on Balistrieri's office at his place of business in Milwaukee from March, 1964, to June, 1965. The microphone was installed under the general authority of the Attorney General but did involve trespass. The suit followed disclosure of the microphone coverage in an IRS case involving Balistrieri in which he was convicted of an income tax violation in 1965.

Litigation in this matter including the current tentative settlement has been exclusively handled by Department of Justice attorney who represented Bureau personnel involved in the suit.

RFH: bag (a) 10:27/9

gc well

36 h

PAGE TWO.

MI (94-316 SUB 2)

OBTAINED DISMISSING SUIT. BUREAU WILL BE DEPT ADVISED WHEN FORMAL COURT ORDER OF DISMISSAL OBTAINED. END.

RNMENT

UNITED STATES GO

| _ | - | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| | DEPARTMENT | Ok-lostrop- |
| | | |

| <i>IVI emoranaum</i> |
|--|
| TO: Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III DATE: JAN 10 1973 ' Acting Director Federal Bureau of Investigation HW: hr |
| FROM Harlington Wood, Jr. Assistant Attorney General Civil Division |
| SUBJECT: Balistrieri v. Holtzman, et al., No. 69-C-510; v. Holtzman, et al., No. 69-C-511, USDC ED Wisconsin |
| FRANK PETER BALISTRIER! |
| This is to advise you that we are today transmitting to the General Accounting Office for payment administrative claims filed by various of the private parties in the above actions. The payment of these administrative claims will resolve all outstanding litigation in Milwaukee concerning what may be called the Balistrieri eavesdroppings. |
| Payments are as follows: |
| Lovrien in representing attorneys fees incurred by them in the total amount of to the firm of Frisch, Dudek, Slattery and Denny. This firm was retained by Messrs. LeGrand and Lovrien, former FBI agents, to act as stand-by counsel in the event a conflict of interests should develop between the United States and the agents. |
| This figure represents attorneys fees completely, since no settlement was paid in the case by Ogden. |
| in Balistrieri and to the Wisconsin Telephone Company in Of the stated amounts, in Balistrieri represents a refund of the settlement paid Balistrieri in that case by the telephone company, and represents a refund of the settlement paid In that case by the telephone company. The difference in each case is payment of the remainder of the attorneys fees for the Wisconsin Telephone Company. We feel that |
| 140.000 3111 BIX V |

54 JAN 19 1973 NOT RECORDED (1)

the settlements involved are extremely advantageous to the Government, especially since they are to date unpublicized.

We are closing our files in the cases.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| REPORTING OFFICE OFFICE OF ORIGIN | | DATE | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| MILWAUKEE | MILWAUKEE | 12/29/72 | 10/16/69-12/19/ | 72 |
| TITLE OF CASE | | REPORT MADE BY | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TYPED BY |
| | <u> </u> | SA DANIE | L E. BRANDT | ms |
| FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI | | CHARACTER OF | CASE | |
| 51 2130 | | AR; C | IVIL SUIT | |

REFERENCES:

Milwaukee teletype to Bureau 10/16/69; Milwaukee nitel to Bureau 9/29/72, both captioned, "FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka; AR, 00: Milwaukee."

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

This report has been prepared to summarize information pertaining to this civil suit, thus accounting for the lengthy investigative period. The Bureau has been kept advised of developments in this suit by periodic communications from Milwaukee.

| ··· | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| | ACCOMPLIS | HMENTS CLAIMED | <u></u> | الرابطان ع | ACQUIT- TALS | CASE HAS BEEN: | |
| CONVIC AUTO. | FUG. FINE | | is KEC | COVERIES | TALS | , | <u>.</u> |
| | Ì | MI | | | | PENDING OVER ONE YE PENDING PROSECUTION | |
| | 0 | | r | | None | OVER SIX MONTHS | TYES THE |
| APPROVED | | JPEC IN | NAL AGENT | EMBUP | DO NO | OT WRITE IN SPACES, B | ELOW- |
| COPIES MADE: | 001 | 1. | SEE AND SEE AND SEE AND SEE | HAZ | 10 51, | 16- 693 | REC-73 |
| (3, | 🕒 Bureau († | 92 -311 6) (RN | 1) PR 16 | | 70 | 1/5 | |
| 1 | - USA, Mil | waukee | 100 | 10 M | 18 | | |
| $\chi \eta \gamma = 1$ | - Milwauke | e (94-316 - St | 1b 2) $\eta^{g\gamma}$ | 1 | 10/19 | | |
| 15 11/ | | | 1 Mouth | A CO | | | EX-105 |
| 015 / 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Ra. 1911 | 17. | | _ • • | FV-700 |
| | | • | 16 2) par Birlh | | , | | |
| Diss | semination Record | f Attached Report | | Notation | s j | vis n | |
| Agency | / CC. | AAG, Criminal | Division. | | 114 % | 合われ | |
| Request Recd. | | 72 | | 7 | 10 | | |
| Date Fwd. | Organized Crit | ne and Rackete | ering | | * , | M - 500 - | |
| How Fwd. | Section Room | 27K/4/ | İ | | | | |
| ву 18 0 | FEB 2 0 1072 | | | 7 | | - White | |
| | 1-0 | É B | COVER | PAGE | | 111 | GPO : 1971440-929 |

| During the period of | 10/29/69 through 9/72, |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| extensive and close liaison was | maintained by the Milwaukee |
| Division with | Departmental Attorney, who |
| represented some of the defendar | |
| same period, numerous and lengt | hy conferences were held |
| with by the Milwaukee | case Agent. At |
| request, investigation consisti | ng of extensive file reviews, |
| review of local newspaper morgu | |
| witnesses, service of subpoenae | |
| records necessary was handled, | |
| to properly handle the | defense in this case. |

b6 b7С

B* COVER PAGE

UNED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, MILWAUKEE

Report of: SA DANIEL E. BRANDT

Office: MILWAUKEE

Date: December 29, 1972

Bureau File #: 92-3116

Field Office File #: MI 94-316-Sub 2

Title:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character: ANTI-RACKETEERING;

CIVIL SUIT

Synopsis:

During 10/69, a civil damage suit for \$1,750,000. was filed in Milwaukee County Circuit Court by FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, against former Bureau Agents, a Bureau ASAC, the Wisconsin Telephone Company, and two Telephone Company employees, for the 1964 installation of a microphone on the premises leased by BALISTRIERI. The suit was removed to Federal Court, EDW. Deposition hearings held in Milwaukee during 1970 and 1971, and jury trial was scheduled for 10/17/72. Stipulation Order for Dismissak signed by USDC Judge 11/3/72. Suit settled for

- C -

DETAILS:

AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

On October 16, 1969, ALEX LE GRAND, former Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 2576 N. 47th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, furnished copies of Summons and Complaint served on him on October 16, 1969, involving a \$1,750,000. civil damage suit instituted by

b7E

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI in Milwaukee County Circuit Court.

A review of the Summons and Complaint in this suit disclosed the following information:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, Plaintiff.

vs.

JOHN A. HOLZMAN 1994 HiView Road Peoria, Illinois,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

CLARK E. LOVREIN Madison, Wisconsin,

ALEX LEGRAND 2576 North 47th Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

ь6 ь7с

Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and

THE WISCONSIN TELEPHONE COMPANY, a Wisconsin Corporation 722 N. Broadway Milwaukee, Wisconsin,

Defendants.

In the complaint involving this suit, BALISTRIERI, being represented by his son, Attorney JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI,

in part alleges a microphone was installed on March 9, 1964, by the defendants at 2559-61 N. Downer Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, which premises were leased by FRANK BALISTRIERI as a sales office doing business as the Continental Music Sales. Further, that these defendants did conspire with other defendants, acting as Agents of the Wisconsin Telephone Company, for the use of its facilities and lines without charge.

The complaint alleges the action of the defendants did deprive BALISTRIERI of the peaceful and lawful use of his leased premises, and to carry out his business without interference by the defendants.

b6 b7С

b6 b7С

| The complaint requested compensatory damages in |
|---|
| the amount of \$250.000 and punitive damages in the |
| amount of \$1,500,000 plus court costs. Arrangements |
| were made for defendants HOLZMAN. LOVREIN. and |
| LEGRAND to be represented by Departmental Attorney |
| Washington, D.C. Defendants |
| and the Wisconsin Telephone Company were represented by |
| Milwaukee Attorney |
| |
| On October 29, 1969, advised |
| motions would be filed in United States District Court, |
| Eastern District of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to |
| remove this suit from the Milwaukee County Circuit Court |
| to the United States District Court, Eastern District of |
| Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Separate motions would be filed for |
| Summary Judgment on behalf of defendant LOVREIN, who was |
| not in Milwaukee at the time the installation was made. |
| Dama-Shiru I + 4 11 + 4 |
| Deposition hearings in this suit were held in |
| Milwaukee on February 11, 1970, July 29, 1970, September |
| 28, 1970, and March 1, 1971. |
| On Contombos 6 1070 Athania |
| On September 6, 1972, Attorney advised a |
| pre-trial conference was scheduled in this matter for |
| October 17, 1972, with a jury trial being set for October 24, 1972. |
| 679 X166 |
| further editional exercises for an art of |
| further advised avenues for an out-of-court |

settlement of this suit were being exploited.

Records of the United States District Court Clerk's Office, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Case # 69-C-510 pertaining to this suit, were reviewed on October 18, 1972. These records reflect Stipulation Order for Dismissal was signed by United States District Court Judge MYRON L. GORDON on November 3, 1972.

On December 19, 1972, Attorney representing the Wisconsin Telephone Company in this matter, advised the settlement figure for this suit was

b6 b7C b7E MI 94-316

On 4/17/72, MI T2 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI had been released on parole from Federal Prison on April 7, 1972. Early in the morning of April 10, 1972, an ambulance took NINA BALISTRIERI, FRANK BALISTRIERI's wife to a hospital. Informant advised that reportedly FRANK BALISTRIERI had beaten his wife profusely causing her to be hospitalized. There was no further information as to the reason for the beating.

On April 18, 1972, Captain Special b6
Assignment Squad, Milwaukee Police Department, advised that it b7c had been verified that NINA BALISTRIERI had been confined to the Mt. Sinai Hospital during the period April 10 through April 15, 1972. No other indication or reasons for the hospitalization were obtained at that time.

Balistrieri Request on Travel OK'd

Frank P. Balistrieri, 53, Milwaukee nightclub operator, has been granted permission by the Federal Court to travel outside the eastern district of Wisconsin Yor medical attention and for other "proper and legitimate purposes."

Federal Judge Myron L. Gordon granted the petition by Atty. Roland J. Steinle Jr.

The petition said Balistrieri may have to confer with lawyers whose offices are located outside the district.

Paul R. Connolly of the law firm Williams, Connolly & Califano of Washington, D.C., is representing Balistrieri.

Balistrieri of 3043 N. Shepard Ave., is charged with conspiracy and with three counts of failing to register a tave in business, Kings IV, with the Treasury Department.

The court was also asked to allow Balistrieri to visit a son who is a student in the state of Indiana.

Persons under Federal Grand Jury indictment are not allowed to leave the district without court permission.

¹Balistrieri was indicted Nov.

9. If

He was previously convicted
on charges of income tax evasion. He was released from
Oderal prison at Sandstone,
and April 7.

Balistrieri Leaves US Prison

Milwaukee nightclub operator Frank P. Balistrieri was released on parole from federal prison in Sandstone, Minn., Friday after serving nine months and nine days of a year and a day sentence for income tax evasion.

Balistrieri, 54, obtained an early release from prison for good behavior. He and four other persons still face a grand jury indictment on charges of conspiring to conceal the true ownership of the Kings IV, a bar at 720 N. Water St.

A story about Balistrieri in part of one edition of The Milwaukee Journal Thursday erroneously said that more than \$1,400 had been paid in filles and court costs. The amount was more than \$14,000.

It was paid in cash to the clerk of federal court in Mil-wauuee Wednesday, and a receipt of the money was made out to Peter Balistrieri, Frank's brother. Peter Balistrieri was incorrectly identified as an attorney in the story.

Trial Date Picked for Balistrieri

Trial dates have been set for Frank P. Balistrieri and five other persons charged with crimes involving the ownership of the King's IV, 720 N. . Water St.

At a pretrial conference Wednesday before Federal Judge Myron L. Gordon Feb. 13, 1973, was picked for the jury trial of Balistricri and four of the other defendants. The trial of Atty. Joseph.P. Balistrieri, 31, Frank's son, was set for Dec. 26.

All are charged with conspiracy to hide Frank P. Balistrieri's former ownership of the King's IV. Several of the defendants are also charged with filing false income tax returns.

The other defendants are Miss Jennie Alioto, 44, of 2440 N. Dousman St.; Angelo Di Giorgio, 34, of 1821 N. Marshall St.; Miss Sue Bartfield, 31, of 2035 N. Lake Dr.; Dr. and Peter Gaudesi, 41, of 7503 Wf Stevenson St.

Wf Stevenson St.
In June, Gorden had dismissed three other counts against Frank Balistrieri.

MI 94-316

On September 6, 1972, MI T3 advised that as far as he could determine, FRANK BALISTRIERI had not obtained any interests in the Alioto restaurant owned by the now deceased JOHN ALIOTO, father-in-law of FRANK BALISTRIERI.

Judge Drops C

An indictment against Frank P. Balistricri and four other the other defendants had persons was dismissed agreed to a dismissal but had Wednesday by Federal Judge asked Gordon to make it "with Myron L. Gordon, who left the prejudice," a legal move that door open for further indictments in the case.

The US attorney's office had for the same offense. asked for the dismissal last week because of anticipated grand jury action.

Attorneys for Balistrieri and would have eliminated the possibility of another indictment

At the prosecution's request,? Gordon made the dismissals "without prejudice," which will make possible another indictment with similar charges. .

In addition to Balistrieri, the 1971 indictment named Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri, 31; Miss Jennie Alioto, 44, of 2440 N. Dousman St.; Angelo Di Gior-gio, 35, of 1821 N. Marshall St.; and Peter Gaudesi, 41, of 7503 W. Stevenson St.

All were charged with conspiracy to hide Frank P. Balistrieri's former ownership of the King's IV, 720 N. Water St. Several of the defendants were also charged with failure to file special tax forms.

Charges against a sixth defendant, Miss Sue Bartfield, 31, of 2035 N. Lake Dr., were dismissed by Gordon "with prejudice" last week, Gordon ganted bea immunity and or-Ad her to testify before a 憲是 jury.

MI 94-316

On October 3, 1972, MI T2 advised that he had received information indicating that FRANK BALISTRIERI had started a new operation called the Center Stage, which is located on Center Street, Milwaukee. Wisconsin. It was understood by the informant that a local producer and choreographer, had entered into an arrangement with BALISTRIERI in the opening of the Center Stage. This arrangement was that was to produce theatrical stage plays backed by BALISTRIERI. was to work for a salary and percentage of receipts. Informant advised Center Stage opened September 25, 1972.

ь6 .ь7с

Ъ6

ъ7С

On September 27, 1972, MI T3 advised that he had heard that LOUIE FAZIO had been murdered outside his home during that evening. Informant advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI and many other members of the Milwaukee La Cosa Nostra (LCN) family met at Fazio's Restaurant on Jackson Street, Milwaukee after attending the wake for LOUIS FAZIO on September 29, 1972. Informant noted that FRANK BALISTRIERI had been making a point to contact members of the FAZIO family in an attempt to convince them that no one in Milwaukee had anything to do with LOUIS FAZIO's murder.

On September 18, 1972, MI Ti advised that it had been determined that neither FRANK BALISTRIERI nor his son JOSEPH BALISTRIERI had been able to attend the funeral of JOHN ALIOTO, father-in-law of FRANK BALISTRIERI, as they were scheduled to make court appearances at the same time as the funeral.

On October 5, 1972, MI T4 advised that The Scene, one of FRANK BALISTRIERI's restaurant nightclubs, had recently been reopened under the name Center Stage. This club was specialized in broadway musical productions, which were being handled by who formerly handled stage production at Fazio's on 5th Street in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Calhoun Linked to Hotel Sale

The sale of the Shorecrest Hotel to Atty, Joseph Balistrieri for more than \$1 million was haudied by Ald, Alien R. Calhoun and real estate man Henry T. Grueber of Grueninger & Associates.

Calhoun, former chairman of the Common Council's License-Rules Committee, has a real estate broker's license. He is a longtime acquaintance of Frank P. Balistrieri, Joseph's father, a former nightelub owner now in prison for income tax evasion.

· Calhoun said he had received no fee for his part in the transaction.

"I am a real estate broker," Calhoun said. "I furnished the buyer to Mr. Bruemmer."

Bruemmer is Arthur W. Bruemmer, former owner of the 46 year old hotel at 1926 N. Prospect Ave.

"I knew Joey was looking for a piece of real estate, and I knew the Shorecrest was a vailable," Calhoun said. "Once the offer was accepted, I was out of the picture. It was a matter for Grueber from then

Calhoun, who is also an insurance salesman, was asked if he had any insurance transactions with Balistrieri.

"The only insurance I write for Joseph Balistrieri is on some other real estate he owns," Calhoun said.

drueber said there was a fee in the Shorecrest matter. He would not confirm a reported \$15,000 sum as the figure, or discuss Calhoun's involvement.

"I don't know where you got such information is not a matter of public knowledge," Grucher seid. "It's nobody's business.".

A While chairman of the license committee, Calhoun received publicity periodicitly because of his acquaintance with Frank Balistrieri and his family.

Frank and his son, Joseph, the attorney, are under federal indictment, charged with conspiracy with others to conceal the true ownership of a night-spot, the Kings IV, 720 N. Water St.

Calhoun has insisted that he is not a close associate of Frank Balistrieri — that it was a matter "of going to high school with him and knowing him 30 or 35 years."

In July Calhoun was called to testify by the grand jury that later indicted the father and son on conspiracy counts.

Calhoun asked not to be reappointed as License Committee chairman, and he was not in September. He was named chairman of the Health-Traffic Committee instead.

USM Milwaukee Frank Peter 7-19-71 Writ of Habaas Corpus #00766

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerpring contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

6-28-71

Frank Peter.

Balistrieri

#8582-147

Fed Corr Inst

Sandstone Minn

filing

fraudulent in

Income Tax

Returns .

1 yr & 1 das

Minn

FCI Sandstone

EXp. GT 4-7-72



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin January 15, 1973

Title FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

| naracter | ANTI-RACKETEERING | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| eference | Milwaukee report of SA dated and captioned as above. | ь6 ь7с |

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FEDERAL CURTAU OF INVESTIGATIONS COMMUNICATIONS SECTION



JAN 1 8 1973 DOV TELETYPE

Mr. Marshall
Mr. Millor, E.S.
Mr. Parvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neepan

9-11/1980

Mr. D. Mr. Caliai an Mr. Cleve de d

Mr. Conrud I Mr. Dalle, Mr. Geb' ardi Mr. Jenkins _

NRØØ2 MI PLAIN

1:14PM URGENT 1/18/73 PMM

TO

ACTING DIRECTOR

MIAMI

FROM MILWAUKEE (94-316) P 2P

FRANK BALISTRIERI, AR.

RE MILWAUKEE

SUBJECT OBSERVED BY BUREAU AGENTS BOARDING

DATE. MILWAUKEE, NON-STOP FLIGHT

SUBJECT ACCOMPANIED BY NUMBER 1, HENRY

NECHY, WHITE MALE, SIX FEET ONE INCH, 225, BROWN HAIR,

BROWN EYES, AGE 40, LONG BUSHY SIDEBURNS, WEARING SPORT-REC 44 REC 44 COAT, RED AND WHITE STRIPED FLARE TROUSERS. NUMBER 2

JOE FUCARINO, WHITE MALE, FIVE FEET TENTINCHES, 360,

BALDING, APPROXIMATELY 59, WEARING REDDISH SPECKLED

DOUBLE KNIT SPORTSCOAT, REDDISH TINTED DOUBLE KNIT

TROUSERS, NO TIE. SUBJECT OVERHEARD

FUCARINO OVERHEARD CONVERSATION

BALISTRIERI

END PAGE ONE 1973

All

b7E

a . 1

) .4681 -28 4**07**3

- Jan 23 1973

| PAGE TWO | |
|-----------|--|
| MI 94-316 | |
| OVERHEARD | |
| | |
| | |

b7E

END

JXS FBIHQ CLR

| | | _ | | | | 1 | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| FD-263 (Rev. 1 | 1-7-72) | | -, x x z - , z - - | 2 A A ~ | | N N P P | | - 1 A A 1 | , , |
| 500 F | FEDE | RALT | JUKE | AU C |)r II | NVE | STIGA" | ION | |
| REPORTING OF | FICE | OFFICE | OF ORIGIN | Di | ATE | | INVESTIGATIVE P | ERIOD | - |
| MILWAUK | EE | MI | LWAUKEE | | 1/15/7 | 73 | 8/18/71 - | 12/14/7 | <u>'2</u> |
| TITLE OF CAS | SE | | | Ri | EPORT MAG | DE 8Y | | 1 | TYPED BY |
| | 10 | | | | SA | | | J. | mfs b |
| FRANK P | ETER BA | ALISTRIER: | I, aka | CI | IARACTE | R OF CAS | ŠĒ | | |
| - | | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | AR | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | _ | | | | | smar 1.5.1 | o /20 [*] /71 • | |
| REFEREN | <u>CES: Mi</u> | lwaukee r | eport o | f SA DA | NIEL E | E. BRA | NDT dated | 8/19//1; | |
| | Mi. Mi | lwaukee t | erecype sirtel t | o Burea | eau da u date | d 7/1 | 4/72. | | |
| | 1 111 | ,111441100 | | | | - | • | | |
| | | | ' . | - P | - | | | | |
| LEADS | } | | | | | | | | |
| LUADO | } | | | | | | | | |
| MILWAUK | EE DIVI | SION | | | | | | | |
| ۸ (- | Milwar | kee, Wisc | າດກະເກ | | | | | 1. | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | _ | 1 | | |
| | Wi | 11 contin | nue acti | ve inve | stigat | cion o | f subject | as a | , |
| targete | d LCN II | wilder. | | | | | •• | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | - |
| | ACC | OMPLISHMENT. | S CLAIMED | [ИО | NE | ACQUIT- | | - | |
| CONVIC. | FUG. | FINES/ | SAVING | | VERIES | TALS | CASE HAS BEEN | | VES TING |
| | | | | | l | | PENDING PROSE | CUTION | YES |
| | | / | | | _} | | OVER SIX MO | | |
| APPROVED | -1.1X | | | AL AGENT Harge | <u> </u> | DO N | OT WRITE IN SPA | ACES BELOW | , |
| COPIES MADE: | .— | | | | 90 | . 3. | 11/2-1 | 79 | REC-5 |
| (3) - Bur | eau 92 | -3116 (RM aukee (RM | | | 10- | 0/ | 1 O U | <i>"</i> | |
| 1 - Chi | Milwa | IC, Chica | / go Field | i Office | <u>.</u> | | | | |
| SHI | ELDON D | AVIDSON (94-316 | RM) | | | ¶ J£ | IN 26 1973 | ΕV | 105 |
| 2 - Mil | waukee | 94-316 | _ | _ | | - | | ₽ ŒΛ· | -1100 |
| . ^ | } | / . | | • | | | | | |
| /- J. | EN /3 | 20/13 | • | | } | | 1 | • | |
| Di | ssemination | Record of Attac | | | Notation | S. | 1.6- 160 | - | · |
| Agency | - | 58 JAN | 1 1973 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | WE WAY | | |
| Request Recd. | | CO. AAG, | Criminal | Division, | 4 | | PEA | | |
| Date Fwd. | - Aastavia | d Crime an | d Rackate | rijg | - | | | • | |
| How Fwd. | | 1 4 | 766/1 | | ļ | | • | • | |
| Ву | Section | . Room | 7 / | | | | | <u> </u> | |

-/-5

لمرز

| INFORMANTS | |
|--|------------------|
| BRANDT on contacted by SA DANIEL E. | |
| BRANDI On I | ь6 ь7с |
| | b7D |
| BRANDT on contacted by SA DANIEL E. | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| This report reflects an extensive investigative period; however, this case has been kept current through active investigation and interoffice communication. It is further noted that subject was incarcerated in Federal Prison, Sandstone, Minnesota until 4/7/72, and his activities consequently curtailed until that time. The following information is being set forth in the administrative section of this report as dissemination of this information could possibly result in the compromising of valuable informants: | |
| On advised that he had recently heard a conversation during which | _ ^{ъ70} |
| | |
| On advised that he had heard that JOE ENEA, employee at the clubs of FRANK BALISTRIERI, | _ |
| | Ь7 D |

| Boss FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI Acting under boss JOSEPH CAMINITI Acting under boss and Capodecina PETER BALISTRIERI Capodecina STEVE DE SALVO JOHN "Pappa John" ALIOTO VITO SEIDITA Informant did not believe On advised that his recent contacts with the Milwaukee LCN Family has lead him to believe that On advised that Milwaukee action of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had purchased the Shoracrest Hotel in Milwaukee during December, 1971. On advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI had purchased the Shoracrest Hotel in Milwaukee during December, 1971. On advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI had purchased the Shoracrest Hotel in Milwaukee during December, 1971. | Onist of officers for the M | furnished the following, ilwaukee LCN Family: |
|---|--|---|
| Onadvised that his recent contacts with the Milwaukee LCN Family has lead him to helieve that | Acting under bos Acting under bos and Capodecina Capodecina Capodecina | s JOSEPH CAMINITI s PETER BALISTRIERI STEVE DE SALVO JOHN "Pappa John" ALIOTO |
| On advised that Milwaukee attorney JOSEPH BALISTRIERI, son of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had been released from Federal Prison on 4/7/72, and that | Toformant did no | t believe |
| on advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI | ontacts with the Milwanke | ee LCN Family has lead him to |
| had been released from Federal Prison on 4/7/72, and that | | |
| had been released from Federal Prison on 4/7/72, and that | attorney JOSEPH BALISTRIEF ourchased the Shorzcrest F | RI. son of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had |
| advised that the Milwaukee LCN | attorney JOSEPH BALISTRIEF ourchased the Shorzcrest F | RI, son of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had Hotel in Milwaukee during December, |
| advised that the Milwaukee LCN | attorney JOSEPH BALISTRIEF ourchased the Shorzcrest F | RI, son of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had Hotel in Milwaukee during December, advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI |
| | attorney JOSEPH BALISTRIEF ourchased the Shorzcrest F | RI, son of FRANK BALISTRIERI, had Hotel in Milwaukee during December, advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI |

| 1I 94-316 | |
|---|-----------------------|
| | |
| | |
| The informant advised that he had received info | rmation |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| The informant further advised that it had been at none of the Old time members of the Milwaukee LCN factors had contact with BALISTRIERI since his release from | mily |
| On | waukee rs of |
| On advised that FRANK BALI fe NINA spend a week in the Mt. Sinai Hospital after has aten by her husband | STRIERI: _S |
| | |
| • | |
| | |

| MI 94-316 | |
|---|----------|
| | |
| | ъ71 |
| | , |
| BALISTRIERT indicated he was contacting members of the Milwaukee LCN family | |
| | |
| | b71 |
| | |
| | ъ71 |
| | |
| On advised that he had noted th it was possible that FRANK BALISTRIERI was reorganizing the s the Milwaukee LCN family, changing soldiers from one capodeci to another. | егир от |
| | / ¬ |
| | . ъ71 |
| Informant stated that FRANK BALISTRIERI was | ' |

| MI 94-316 | |
|--|------------------|
| | ъ6 ъ70 ъ7D |
| On advised that it was common knowledge that Center Stage on Center Street in Milwaukee is a front for FRANK BALISTRIERI, which is financed by FRANK BALISTRIERI and run by his brother PETER BALISTRIERI. | b7D |
| on informant was contacted and advised that he had become aware of the newspaper article in the "Chicago Sun Times" referring to the possibility of LOUIS FAZIO's death being connected with the killings done by SAM DI STEFFANO. Informant advised that he felt this theory had merit, but that everyone in the Italian community was hoping that the Milwaukee Police Department would solve this matter as an armed robbery. | 5 70 |
| Informant further advised that as far as he could determine, FRANK BALISTRIERI had not obtained any interests in the Alioto restaurant owned by the now deceased JOHN ALIOTO, father-in-law of FRANK BALISTRIERI. | |
| Informant advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI was connecte with the Center Stage restaurant and many of the Italian commun had been partonizing this establishment. | d iity |
| On advised that approximately | - |
| | Ъ 7Đ |

| WŢ | 94-316 | | |
|----|--------|--|----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | b7I] |
| | | | |
| | | | |

COVER PAGE G*

ITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Copy to: | ٦ | _ | A PIT | Milwaukee | 5 |
|----------|-----|---|-------|-----------------------|---|
| ~-F, | -4- | | UDBA | - 19 1. L.W.E.U.M.G.C | 7 |

1 - Chicago AIC, Chicago Field Office, SHELDON DAVIDSON

Report of: SA Date: January 15, 1973

Office: Milwaukee

ь6 ь7с

Field Office File #: MI 94-316

Bureau File #: 92-3116

Title: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character: ANTI-RACKEREERING

Symopsis: BALISTRIERI incarcerated Federal Prison, Sandstone, Minnesota until 4/7/72. Subject indicted by Federal Grand Jury, Milwaukee 11/9/71, for failing to register his business, Kings IV, with Treasury Department. BALISTRIERI appeared for arraignment Milwaukee 12/7/71, and pled not guilty to the charge. BALISTRIERI's father-in-law, JOHN ALIOTO died August, 1971. BALISTRIERI opened a new restaurant nightclub, Center Stage, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. BALISTRIERI reportedly severely beat his wife subsequent to being released from prison, causing hospitalization. Indictment returned by Federal Grand Jury 11/9/71, dismissed by Federal Judge GORDON, Milwaukee 10/3/72.

DETAILS

On MI TI advised that he had received information that FRANK BALISTRIERI was confined to a hospital at the Federal Prison in Sandstone, Minnesota. The reason for b7D this confinement unknown to the informant at that time.

Balistrieri Loses Plea for Parole

Frank P. Balistrieri's request for parole from the federal Correctional Institution at Sandstone, Minn., was denied by the US Board of Parole in Washington, D. C., Monday.

Balistrieri is serving on e year and a day on a 1967 conviction of two counts of income tax evasion. He began the term on June 28.

He appeared before the parole board at Sandstone Aug. 3, but the decision was not announced until Monday.

Balistrieri and his attorneys may ask that the board reconsider its decision within 30 days.

Warden Loren Daggett said Ealistrieri was living ir a dormilory with about 40 other prisoners. He has a work assignment, but Daggett declined to say what it is.

The warden said only that it was "a routine assignment in keeping with his physical condition; he's up in years and has a history of heart problem, so he's not digging any ditches."

 Daggett said Balistrieri had been no problem, but neither was he a model prisoner.

He described him as just average."

Even if all requests for parole are denied, Balistrieri must be released Apr. 17, if he has not lost any good behavior time.

MI 94-316

On November 9, 1971, the Federal Grand Jury, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, returned indictment against the following individuals:

| | FRANK PETER BALI | | a de de a soon a ser | 5 m 4 | ~ ^> | ^ ₽ | ኒስነው ለ የለነገር |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------------|--------------|
| 2. | JOSEPH PETER BAL | TRIKTERT | accouncy | anu | SOH | OT | T. L'WAME |
| | BALTSTRIERI | _ | | | • | | |
| 3_ | | bookkeepe: | r for FRAN | IK BA | LIST | PI | ERI |
| 3. 4. 5. | | reported | Ly hostess | te r | King | 78 ° | ۲V |
| 4• | | 1 * 0 b 0 t 0 0 0. | | | | J | |
| 5. | Two others | | | | | | |

All individuals were charged with conspiracy in concealing the true ownership of the Kings IV, a tavern and restaurant owned by FRANK BALISTRIERI.

Under the conspiracy count JOSEPH PETER BALISTRIERI reported false individuals as tenants of the premises thereby concealing business interests of his father.

was listed as bookkeeper and as hostess for the business. FRANK BALISTRIERI was charged with three counts of failing to register his business with the Treasury Department. FRANK BALISTRIERI was scheduled to be served with indictment at the Federal Penitentiary, Sandstone, Minnesota, where he was incarcerated, serving a one year sentence on an income tax evasion conviction.

ъ7С

US Says Balistrieri

eral prison term, would be three other defendants. brought here in about three

associates were indicted by a not have been charged. grand jury on charges of conspiracy to conceal the true ownership of a do.wntown nightelub.

The 10 count indictment accused the defendants of con- Hugh R. O'Connell. spiring to file false income tax



Di Giorgio Miss Bartlield

teturns and special tax statements in the operation of the Kings IV, a night spot at 720 N. Water St.

Balistrieri, a 53 year old forbeen serving a year and a day evasion.

Special Order

Cannon said a special court order would be required to oriag Balistrieri here fo∮ araiznment and entering a plea to the indictment in Federal charges. Court.

istrieri, 31, charged at a Feder- 500 signature bond. al Court hearing Tuelday, hours after the indictment was would comment on the indictreturned, that the government ment after signing their bonds, was attempting to humiliate "a young budding attorney."

US Atty. David J. Cannon the remark at a bail hearing years in prison and a \$10,000 said Wednesday that Frank P. before Federal Judge John W. fine. Balistrieri, now serving a fed-Reynolds for Balistrieri and

trieri was a respected lawyer him with failing to register the weeks for arraignment in con- and that the government was pection with an indictment trying to embarrass him. He operation of a retail liquor claimed that, if Joseph Balistri- business with the Treasury De-Balistrieri, his lawyer son, eri's name was anything oth- partment. Joseph P., and four Balistrieri er than Balistrieri, he would

Others Named

court commissioner last March false income tax returns and by Milwaukee Circuit Judge false special tax statements in

Also named in the indictment Tuesday were Miss Jen- from an investigation spanning nie Alioto, 45, of 2440 N. Dousmar St., a bookkeeper for Bal-Chicago office of the istricri interests; Angelo Di Giorgio, 34, of 1821 N. Marshall St., who said he was un-employed: Peter Gaudesi 21 He said that the investigaploye.

Miss Bartfield could not be located by federal officials' Tuesday and was not present at the bail hearing. She surrendered Wednesday morning, the US Marshal's office said.

Michael H. King, an atlorner with the Chicago office of mer nightclub operator, has the Justice Department's organ nized crime strike force, asked sentence in Sandstone (Minn.) for \$10,000 bail for Di Giorgio Federal Prison for income tax and \$2,500 each for the other defendants. He said that the defendants could post 10% of the bonds

King said that the higher bail for Di Giorgio was appropriate because he faced trial here on federal gampling

Reynolds, however, allowed An attorney for Joseph Bal- each defendant to post a \$2,-

None of the defendants

The judge also permitted Josenh Balistrieri to travel outsice of the court's jurisdiction in, connection with his law business while the case is: pënding.

The maximum penalty faced by the six defendants, if convicted of conspiracy, is five.

Frank Balistrieri also faces a possible five years in prison Frinzi contended that Balis- three separate counts charging

Di Giorgio and Gaudesi, if convicted, could be sentenced to three years and a \$5,000 Balistrieri was appointed a fine on each count of filing connection with a retail liquor business.

Chicago office of the Treasury Department's Alcohol, Tobac-

employed; Peter Gaudesi, 41, tich was co-ordinated by the tavernkeeper, and Miss Susan organized crime strike force, Bartfield, 31, of 2035 N. Lake aided by the Internal Revenue Dr., a Teamsters Union em-Service Intelligence Division and the Wisconsin Justice Department's organized crime section.

The six defendants, along with several other witnesses, appeared before the grand jury last July in a weeklong probe of, concealed nightclub ownerships here involving Frank Balistrieri.

The government has accused Joseph Balistrieri in the past of frequently being "a cover to conceal his father's interest in various fin ancial transac-

Balistrieri Here for Court Date

Frank P. Ballstrieri has been brought to the Milwaukee area: from the federal prison at Sandstone, Minn., for a court appearance Monday before Federal Judge John W. Reynolds.

Arraignment and entering of pleas is scheduled for Monday for Balistrieri and five others indicted last month by a federal grand jury on charges involving the Kings IV night-club.

Balistrieri, who is confined at the Ozaukee County Jail in Flort Washington, conferred Friday in the US marshal's office in Milwaukee with his lawyer, Roland Steinle Jr.

The 53 year old Balistrieri has been at Sandstone since June 28, serving a year and a d a y sentence for federal income tax evasion. He is not expected to be released before April 17, 1972, according to authorities.

The November indictment cites various charges including concealed ownership of the Kings IV, false federal tax statements and conspiracy. The Kings IV is located at 720 N. Water St.

Indicted along with Balistrieri, whose home address is 3043 N. Shepard Avc., were his son Atty. Joseph P. Balistriefi, 31; Miss Jennie Alioto, 45, of 2440 N. Dousman St.; Angelo Di Giorgio, 34, of 1821 N. Marshall St.; Peter Gaudesi, 41, of 7503 W. Stevenson St., and Miss Susan Bartfield; 31, of 2035 N. Lake Dr.

Court Delays Balistrieri Case

The arraignment of Frank P. Balistrieri on conspiracy and tax charges was postponed in Federal Court Monday when Balistrieri's lawyer said he had been unable to effectively confer with his client.

Atty. Roland J. Steinle Jr. claimed that his office had been "electrically monitored" and he had been unable to consult with the former tavern operator in private at Sandstone Federal Prison. Balistrieri is serving a I year term for income tax evasion.

Federal Judge John W'Reynolds delayed the court appearance until Wednesday.He said Steinle could confer with his client "for 8 hours a day for the next 2 days."

Pleas of not guilty were en-

tered for five other persons, in. 'cluding his son, Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri. They are charged in a 10 count indictment with conspiring to hide the true ownership of the Kings IV, a night spot at 720 N. Water St. A mong motions filed by Steinle was one requesting

Steinle was one requesting that the court restrain news media "from doing anything which would have a tendency to result in pretrial publicity that would render impossible a fair and impartial trial."

Frank Balistrieri Pleads Not Guilty

Frank P. Balistrieri pleaded Port Washington, where not guilty Wednesday to conspiracy and tax charges at an arraignment in Federal Court.

waukee nightclub operator and five other persons, including Alioto, to confer with Balistri-his son, Atty. Joseph P., are ac- eri at the jail. Miss Alioto, nowcused of conspiring to conceal free on bond, is a bookkeeper Balistrieri's interest in a downtown Milwaukee nightclub.

The 10 count indictment charged that false income tax returns and special tax statements required for retail liquor businesses were filed to con-ceal Balistrieri's interest.

Balistrieri now is serving a one year term in Sandstone (Minn.) Federal Prison for income tax evasion.

Defense Atty. Roland J. Steinle Jr. told Federal Judge John W. Reynolds that an agreement had been reached with the United States attorneil's office permitting Balisirieri to remain here until Dec. 20 Steinle said Balistrieri would remain here for consultation with his lawyers and other defendants to prepare

for pretrial motions and trial.

Balistrieri is being held in the Ozaukee County Jail at 🗸 🤁

therities said he would be. until Dec. 20.

Steinle earlier this week pretested that a government attor-The 53 year old former Mil-iney had refused to permit another defendant, Miss Jennie; for Balistrieri. She was later allowed to consult with Balistri-

> Asst. US Atty. Joseph P. Stadtmueller said the government had no objection to Balistrieri remaining here until Dec. 20 to confer with lawyers and other defendants.

A disagreement over whom: Frank P. Balistrieri can see while being held in jail touched off a noisy outburst Monday an attorney for the US Justice Department.

A.fter a bookkeeper was blocked from meeting with Balistrieri at the Ozaukee County Jail, Atty. Roland Steinle Jr. stormed into the US attorney's office here and vowed he would have Michael H. King disbarred.

Chicago Attorney

"He's a no good s.o.b.," Steinle shouted at US Atty. David Cannon.

"I'm going to have his license," Steinle continued. "I'm going to see that his —is ! hung from the highest tree in the county."

· As Steinle shouted, assistant US attorneys and office clerks began popping out of rooms to find dut what the shouting was about.

King, of Chicago is an attorney with the Justice Department's strike force on organized crime, e was in Milwaukee Monday to represent the: government at federal court after Steinle complained in proceedings involving Balistrieri and five other defendants.

Steinle's outburst occurred after Miss Jennie Alioto, 2440 N. Dousman Ave., told Steinle that Ozaukee County Jail officials told her that she could not meet with Balistrieri, Monday afternoon.

Say Promise Broken

ideptified as a bookeeper, for Ballistrieri and has been charged in a grand jury indictment with conspiring to conceal the true ownership of Kings IV, a nightclub at 720 N. Water St.

Steinle contended that King.

broke a promise to permit Balistrieri to see visitors at the government would "strenuous-

At a conference with Judge by Balistrieri's lawyer about John W. Reynolds that fol- from custody, Reynolds rejectlowed the flarcup, King first ed a request by Steinle that his said he opposed Miss Alioto's client be furloughed so he visiting with Balistrieri at the could meet freely with him. jail unless attorneys were pres- i ent. However, he later modified his position and said he would have "no objections" if Miss Alioto saw Balistrieri without attorneys being pres-

> Since June, Balistrieri, a Mil- i waukee 'nightclub operator, has been serving a term of a year and a day at the federal prison in Sandstone, Minn., on a conviction for income tax evasibn.

eri appeared in federal court .41, of 7503 W. Stevenson St. for arraignment on various charges contained in an indictment, including false preparation of tax returns and involvement in the alleged conspiracy to hide the true ownership of the Kings IV.

Delayed by Judge However, Reynolds post-

poned Balistrieri's arraignment until 9 a.m. Wednesday court that he had not had a chance to meet with Balistrieri prįvately.

Steinle argued that when he. artempted to consult with Balistricri at Sandstone, he and. his client were ushered into a room in which 50 other persons were present.

Steinle also said he be-Miss Alioto, 45, has been lieved his law office was being monitored, "electronically since he began working on the

After hearing King say the. ly oppose" granting Balistrieri a two or three day release

Reynolds ordered that Balistrieri be held in the Ozaukee County Jail until the court proceedings Wednesday morning. ,

In addition to Miss Alioto, four persons entered pretrial pleas of not guilty to charges that they took part in the alleged conspiracy to hide the cwnership of the Kings IV.

They were Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri, 31, Frank's son; Miss Susan Bartfield, 32, of 2035 N. Lake Dr.; Angelo Di Before the outburst in the Giorgio, 34, of 1821 N. Mar-US attorney's office, Balistri- shall St., and Peter Gaudesi,

Balistrieri Mortgages

Mortgages totaling more than \$900,000 involving Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri have been recorded in the Register of Deeds office here.

Balistrieri bought the Shorecrest Hotel, 1962 N. Prospect Ave., last week.

Ald. Allen R. Calhoun Jr. was involved in both the sale of Shorecrest and the sale of an East Side property to Balistrieri that Balistrieri also mortgaged last week.

·County records Tuesday showed the following:

o The title to Shorecrest was transferred to Balistrieri on Dec. 14. The transfer fee was 8875, indicating a sale price of \$875,000 for the building and the land, officials said.

A mortgage of \$656,000 involving Shorecrest was made! between Balistrieri and First-Federal Savings & Loan Asso-

e Another mortgage of \$250,000 was recorded between Balistrieri and Midiand National Bank.

The property listed here is on the northeast corner care. Keijiiworth Pl. and N. Lake Dr. Balistrieri bought this for \$110,000 last June.

Harold Barian, a vice president of Midland, said that the property was only part of the collateral in the transaction with Balistrieri,

Calhoun and Jay Barrett appraised the property when it was part of the estate of Miss Ethel Magie, of 2004 E. Lafayette, Pl. The Barrett Realty Cy. received a commission of \$6,-600 on it when it was sold to Balistrieri, records showed.

There was no mortgage recorded on it after Balistrieri took it over.

When Miss Magie died in 1969, Calhoun appraised the property at \$115,000. The city had assessed it at about the same level.

At a hearing in May, County Judge Michael T. Sullivan asked Calhoun why the sale; price was less than his apprais-

The alderman said the property had deteriorated and that the county is a financing state-Balistrieri's offer was the only written offer that had been re-

"My opinion is that the \$110,000 is a very fair price because the property has gone down in maintenance since the death of Miss Magie," Calhoun Kings IV, 720 N. Water St.

Patrick T. Sheedy, attorney for the estate, said at the hearing that Calhoun "has been very co-operative in attempt. property. He said the transacing to find a purchaser despite the fact that he was one of the original appraisers, which we have informed the heirs.

'It appears to me there's no conflict in this matter because he's well acquainted in this area and has been assisting the are under a federal indictment" estate in trying to find buy-charged with conspiracy to.

saw no possibility of conflict 1970, the First Federal Savings of interest in acting as apprais- & Loan Association bought the cause the property "had been istrieri, on the market for a long time."

He also said that he had received a commission from the sale but declined to reveal how much. However, he said that it was "much less" than the \$6,-600 received by Barrett's firm.

Calhoun told the court that the property was 150 feet by 150 feet and consisted of four single family dwellings and one three-family residence. Court records show that five of the units were renting then for \$200 a month and two units rented for \$175.

Balistrieri's name was not mentioned during the hearing. He could not be reached for Comment.

Calhoun also could not be reached Tuesday. '.

Sullivan approved the request for the sale. Calhoun was a boyhood

friend of Frank Balistrieri, Joseph's father, who is now serving a year in federal prison. 🕫 👍 Another record filed with

ment listing, Joseph Balistrieri as the debtor and Midland National Bank as the secured par-

The statement covers all the fixtures and equipment in the

Barian said that this was part of the collateral Balistrieriput up with the Kenilworth? tion also included the \$46,000 promissory note Balistrieri signed, which is recorded in the Register of Deeds office.

The collateral on this also is Shorecrest.

Frank and Joseph Balistrieri conteal the true ownership of Calhoun also said that he this Kings IV. In November, and aiding in the sale be the Kings IV from Joseph Bal-

Balistrieri Hires Noted Law Firi

the Washington law firm head. department organized crime ed by Edward Bennett Willistrike forces. liams, a nationally known lawyer and owner of the Washington Redskins professional football team, to defend him against federal conspiracy charges.

Attorneys Stephen M. Umin and Stephen M. Porter of the Williams firm conferred for more than two hours with Balistrieri Tuesday in the Ozaukee

County Jail.

Balistrieri, 53, had been in the federal prison at Sandstone, Minn., since June 28, serving a year and a day sentence after conviction on federal income tax evasion charges. . He was moved to the jail when he was returned here for arraignment on a charge of conspiracy with five other persons, including his son, Atty. Joseph Balistrieri, to conceal the father's interest in the ownership of the Kings IV night spot at 720 N. Water St.

US Atty. David Cannon confirmed that Balistrieri had retained the firm, saying he had been informed by a Williams shokesman that motions would bil filed on behalf of Balistrieri shortly. Cannon said he wasn't told what motions would be

presented.

Williams, who has handled cases for teamster James Hoffa, Robert (Bobby) Baker, former Senate aide, and gamb er Frank Costello, is the second widely known lawyer who has helped the Balistrieri defense since Balistrieri became a tar-

Frank P. Balistrieri has hired | get for state and federal justice

The other was Maurice K. Walsh, Chicago, who he ped defend Anthony Accardo, syndicate crime boss in Chicago. The Williams firm helped Balistrieri once before, aiding in an unsuccessful appeal of the

Signatures Queried n Balistrieri Case

 $^{-1}\!\!A$ banker testified Friday $|^{-1}\!\!\!|$ On the card opening up the peared on checks issued by a business Frank P. Balístrieri j contends he operated.

Donald Shadid, a vice president of American City Bank & Trust Co., made the statement in a deposition taken here by Neil R. Peterson, an attorney with the US Justice Department in Washington.

. ing persons to give sworn Fond du Lac Ave. statements and produce records while preparing a defense son, Shadid said he did not for a \$1,750,000 damage suit know if Jane Allen or James Balistrieri has begun against White were real or fictitious federal agents and the Wiscon- persons. sin Telephone Co. .

Balistrieri, 53, a former Milwaukee nightclub operator, currently is serving a prison term of a year and a day on a conviction of evading payment of federal income taxes.

Balistrieri contends in his suit that federal agents used illegal bugging and spying activities against him.

Shadid produced records' at the deposition proceeding showing that a checking account opened at the bank on Jilly 14, 1963, was established

if the name of a Contibental Music Sales.

Balistrieri has contended in earlier court proceedings that he alone operated the business.

Peterson has said earlier that he had reasonable belief that there never was a Continental Music Sales operating and that it was a fictional firm Ballstrieri invented to disguise his other activities.

Balistrieri has said in his suit that Continental Music Sales was one of those the federal agents illegally bugged.

that he did not know if a real checking account of Continenor fictitious person's name ap- tai Music Sales, the signatures: "Jane Allen" and "James White" appeared.

The "Jane Allen" signature also appeared on five canceled checks Shadid produced, two of them for phone bills, two of them totaling \$393.50 and payable to the "Belleview-Downer" Building," apparently to cover rent and one for \$1,075 to Pionegr Sales & Services, a vend-Peterson has been subpena- ing machine firm at 3110 W.

Under questioning by Peter-

UNITED STATES GOVENMENT

| 7/ | - | | |
|-----|------|----------|----|
| [VI | emor | ana | um |
| | 000. | VV. V VV | ~~ |

TO

Mr. William D. Ruckelshaus

Acting Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: MAY 2 1973

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

HW:

145-12-1369 145-12-1368

FROM : F. Grey Lewis
50 Acting Assistant Attorney General

Civil Division

b6 ъ7С

SUBJECT:

Balistrieri v. Holtzman, et al.,

No. 69-C-510; __.v. Holtzman, et

al., No. 69-C-511, USDC ED Wisconsin

FRANK PETER BALL TRIFE!

• On January 2, 1973, we advised your office that administrative claims were forwarded to the General Accounting Office for payment.

That office has now returned to us the attached Standard Forms 1145 for to Clark E. Lovrien and to Alexander P. LeGrand since they are viewed as being within the limit of payment authority for the FBI. -

shin (

Accordingly, we ask that you have these claims paid D. - Reg las soon as possible. The remaining claims, totaling some are being paid by GAO.

> No claimant signature is deemed necessary on the attached forms since the payment to be made is the full amount of the administrative claim.

Thank you for your cooperation and assistance.

Enclosures

109

25AUG 23 1973

AUG 22 1973

海巴 意思 经数

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| REPORTING O | | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | 2/73 | 12/15/72 - 7 | /25/73 |
| MILWAU | | MILWAUKEE | | <u> </u> | 12/13/12 - 1/ | |
| TITLE OF CA | 436 | · | | MADE BY | | TYPED BY |
| TOTA A STEE | DETER OF A 3 | STRIERI, aka | SA | CTER OF C | .ce | eac |
| FRANK | PEIER BALL | SIRIERI, aka | CHAKA | CIEK UF C | 42E | |
| | | | | | AR | 7 |
| ¥' | <u></u> | RF | eference | | | |
| Milwa | ikee report | | 221100 | lated : | 1/15/73. | |
| TILLWAR | ree report | . 01 5A | . p _ | ated . | 1/13/73• | |
| | | • | · F - | | | |
| | | ADMINI | STRATIV | E | | - / |
| | Thica | concret wofloats s | n orton | airra in | vooti ontivo | Mid |
| nowi or | | report reflects a | | | | A. A |
| period | i, nowever, | this case has b | een acc | rvery b | arsued and | Land Street |
| THVEST | rigared fu | ough active inve | strgatr | on and : | source contacts | • |
| ine ro | orrowing in | nformation is bei | ng set | roren 11 | n the administra | a - |
| | | asmuch as dissemi | | | | _ 4 |
| conta | possibly i | result in the com | promisi | ng or v | aluable informa | nts. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | • |
| | V CCORB: | ISHMENTS CLAIMED | N NONE | - 1 | ı | |
| CONVIC. | | NES SAVINGS | RECOVERIE | ACQUIT- | CASE HAS BEEN: | |
| | 11/ | | 7 | | PENDING OVER ONE YEA PENDING PROSECUTION | R YES NO |
| | | | | | OVER SIX MONTHS | Плёг Пио |
| PPROVED | 1 /A | SPECIAL AGI | | DO N | OT WRITE IN SPACES BE | LOW |
| OPIES MADE: | [][/ | | 9 | $\supset \perp \supset$ | 116 | JA 156-29 |
| | read√ (92- | | 1/0 | | 110 - 60 | 10 |
| | A, Milwauk | , Chicago Field | | | | |
| Of | fice, SHEL | DON DAVĪDSON) (R | M) | | JG 8 1973 🙃 | (Please. |
| 2 - Mi | lwaukee (| 94-316) | | ES A | Ju G 1510 | SI-112 |
| | | | <u> </u> | | Δ | |
| | | | | - <u>-</u> | | |
| | ssemination Recor | d of Attached Report | Notat | ions | a to a | - |
| Agency | ce. | AAG Crimin-1 D | | | WINE OR | |
| equest Recd. | Organia | AAQ Criminal Divis | ion, | | ATTA. | |
| low Fwd. | S Alla A | ime and Racketeering | | | V/ //~ | ٠. |
| By | Section, Room | 1977 | | | F | |
| | | | | | | |

| | ь7D ′. |
|--|------------------|
| On advised that the animosity between FRANK BALISTRIERI and FRANK STELLOH is continuing. | |
| | ₁ 570 |
| | |
| | • |
| Informant had contact with | |
| | ъ7D |
| | |
| Onadvised FRANK_BALISTRIERI was | |
| | b7D |

| Force. | Miamı | . Fiorida. | confide | Department | al Attorne | y. Strike | . b3 b6 b70 |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | On | | | advičed | that ha h | ad recently | |
| | | | | | Litat Ne II | ad recentiv | b7E |
| that B | Inf <u>ALISTRI</u> | ormant ad ERI had r | vised the ecently | at he had : beat up hi: | received in s wife aga | nformation in and that |] |
| | | | | | | i | b6 b7C b7D |

Informant advised that during his conversations with BALISTRIERI, it appeared that BALISTRIERI was a very bitter man who was mad at almost everyone in Milwaukee. His main goal in life was to make up for the year he had spent in jail.

| 0n | advised in regard |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | and the BALISTRIERI |
| faction. | |
| organization, Attorney behind the operation as | ed that in regard to the BALISTRIERI JOE BALISTRIERI is the real brains and that one of the reasons the BALIS- much power is that the law firm of |
| | The level beginner one state live transported |
| by the BALISTRIERI law | The local hoodlums are usually represented office and, subsequently, through their |
| plus the old line syndi | ees owed to the law firm, but rarely paid, cate power of FRANK BALISTRIERI, the |
| BALISTRIERI organization | on is able to stay on top. Source RIERI likes to handle internal problems |
| in a sensible businessl | ike way rather than by the use of |
| violence, which the sou | rce advises is the main power source ne source states that most <u>Milwaukee</u> |
| people fear Chicago peo | ople coming into Milwaukee |
| | |
| | |
| | ty), Milwaukee, Wisconsin. furnished |
| the following informati | on pertaining to |
| | ed |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |

b6 b7с b7с

ь6 ъ7с ъ7D

Informants

| MI | T-1 | is | contacted by SA | |
|----|-------------|----|-----------------|----|
| MI | T-2 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T-3 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T-4 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T- 5 | is | contacted by SA | \$ |
| IM | T-6 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T-7 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T-8 | is | contacted by SA | |
| MI | T-9 | is | contacted by SA | |

* b6 b7C * b7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

COVER PAGE H

DETAILS:

TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE

| Copy to: | <pre>1 - USA, Milwaukee 1 - Chicago (Attorney in Charge, Chic</pre> | ago Field Office, |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Report of: Date: | SA August 2, 1973 | Office: Milwaukee |
| Field Office | ice File #: MI 94-316 | ureau File #: 92-3116 |
| Title: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI | |
| | | |
| | - ANTI-RACKETEERING | |
| Synopsis: | Subject continues as Milwaukee LCN Bodisfavor by various LCN members. Subdue to lack of business and is presentance with the assistance of his continued in the continued of the | ntly operating the Centre |
| | Subject | · |
| | at Centre Stage on 6/3/73, attemembers and hoodlum element, Milwauk | duation party for son nded by almost all LCN |

b6 b7C

b3 b6 b7с b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATI

| Date of transcription | 12/22/72 |
|--|----------|
| On the following survei. | llance |
| The writer observed that the physical layous as follows: | ut |
| | |
| | |

| | | • | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| | | 3003 | riiin | .File # | мт. 92 -1030 | ъ6 |
| Ínterviewed on | 4 | <u>al Milwaukee. Y</u> | WISCOUSIN | | <u> </u> | ⁻ъ7с |
| | | 1 | | | | b7E |
| by SA | | _ · ' 2 | Date dicta | ted | 12/18/72 | _ |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On MI T-1 advised that he had received information to the effect that subject was planning a trip to Florida around January 18, 1973.

b7D

3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Gate 11, Mitchell t 207 departed. d the following t . F. BALISTRIERI, lwaukee to Miami; | loyee, Mitchell Fiel Field shortly after supplied ticket icket icket icket icket one way, | • |
|---|---|--|
| Gate 11, Mitchell t 207 departed. d the following t . F. BALISTRIERI, lwaukee to Miami; | Field shortly after supplied ticket icket information: coach, one way, | • |
| lwaukee to Miami; | coach, one way, | |
| | | • |
| NECHY, coach, on ami, connection o | e way, Milwaukee to n to New Orleans; | : |
| | | |
| the following wer counter (identif | e talking to FRANK B ied by the names on | ALISTRIERI the tickets |
| one | way, Milwaukee to M | iami; |
| ami with return t | | |
| that one of the fon the plane with | Collowing (identified BALISTRIERI: | by tickets) |
| cket at Bancroft | Travel, | |
| ami and return to | Milwaukee, purchase | |
| | the following wer counter (identification one round ami with return to mary 21, 1973. that one of the fon the plane with the plane with the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to ami and return to the cket at the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to the plane with the cket at Bancroft Milwaukee ami and return to the plane with the plane | that one of the following (identified on the plane with BALISTRIERI: |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1/18/73

interviewed on.

SA

SA

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

b6

1/19/73

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/19/73

· ь6 ь7с

> b6 b7C

that he overheard a conversation between FRANK BALISTRIERI and JOSEPH FUGARINO at

FUGARINO:

"I am worried that (unknown name) is moving in, there are two properties, I'm selling mine for a reasonable price, I've given it to a broker."

BALISTRIERI's response was not heard.

| interviewed on | 1/18/73 | Milwaukee, | Wisconsin | File # MI 94-316 |
|----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| SA SA | | (CRB/sbl) | • | 3 /3 0 /00 |
| by | · | (4.45) 552) | Date dictated_ | 1/19/73 |

the vicinity of

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

The following surveillance was conducted by Special Agents

| Date of transcription | 1 /1 9/73 |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Date of transcription | 1/1 <i>0/1</i> 3 |

Milwaukee, Wisconsin:

· b6 b7С

b7E

| | b. |
|--|----|
| | |
| | |
| | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6

FEDERAL SUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| • | , . | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| REPORTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | INVESTIGATIVE PER | nop |
| MILWAUKEE | MILWAUKEE | 11-2-73 | 7/13 - | 10/29/73 |
| TITLE OF CASE . | <u> </u> | REPORT MADE BY | | TYPED BY |
| | | SA | | mfg |
| FRANK PETER-1 | BALISTRIERI, aka | CHARACTER OF | CASE | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | AR . | |
| • | | , | AA . | |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | • | | | |
| 1 M | · RE | FERENCE | • | |
| 113 | | | | |
| Y _A , Mil | lwaukee report of | SA | dated 8 | 3-2-73. |
| £. | | p* - | • | • • |
| 1 / | | - | | • |
| | ADMIN | ISTRATIVE | · | |
| A tt | is noted that the | invocticativ | e neried of th | ni a |
| report overla | aps that of last re | eport: however | r. this was d | ie to |
| receipt of in | formation subseque | ent to prepara | ation of re re | eport. |
| however, the | is case is being participation activities of subsection sources of informations. | ject will be : | followed throu | igh constant |
| ACCOM | PLISHMENTS CLAIMED | NONE ACQUI | | |
| CONVIC. FUG. | FINES SAVINGS | RECOVERIES TALS | | EYEAR XYES MO |
| | 11. | none | PENDING PROSECU OVER SIX MONT | TION |
| APPROVED 4 | SPECIAL AGE | | NOT WRITE IN SPACI | ES BELOW |
| COPTES MADE: | IN CHARGE | | | 00 - |
| <i>Y</i>) . | 92-3116) (RM) | 192-13 | 116 -10 | 77 REC-54 |
| 1 - USA, Milw | | | SANDARONA MANAGEMENT | |
| l - Chicago (| AIC, Chicago Field | i Office 16 N | 101/1 = 10=1 | |
| 2 - Milwaukee | PETER VAIRA) (RM) | 10, | OV 5 1973 | 5X-1 09 |
| c - Mrimanyee | : (944)10) | | A | |
| | | 1 | Why William | |
| | | | JOHN | |
| + | cord of Attached Report | Notations | 1/2 3 | |
| Agency | A AAA Chimaina Chia | <u> </u> | • | |
| Request Recd. | 771010 | II. | | • |
| | Fune and Racketecting | | | |
| How Fwd. | | | } | |

COVER PAGE

The following information is being set forth in the administrative section of this report inasmuch as dissemination of this information could possibly result in the compromising of valuable informants:

| <u>Om</u> | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Milwaukee, Wisconsin, |
| (PROTECT REQUESTED) advised | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | . [|
| The following are x | terox copies |
| furnished by | |
| Milwaukee (PROTECT) which | |
| | |

b6 b7C b7D b7E

| | n | | advised that he had | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| known membe | rs of the | organized | crime element in Milwaukee | 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| | | INFO | RMANTS | •. |
| TM. | I T-l is | | contacted by SA | |
| 172 | T T-T T21 | | _ contacted by ba | |
| | Г | | _ | _ |
| M | T T-2 is | | contacted by SA | ╛ |
| | | | | |
| TVI | IT-3 is | | contacted by SA | |
| | | | | ┛ ., |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| M | T T_4 is | <u> </u> | _ contacted by SA | |
| | | | _ | |
| М | I T-5 is | | contacted by SA | اً. آ |
| • | ~~~ } ~~∟ | |] | 」 |
| | | - | <u>·</u> | |
| | | | | |
| I | | | | I |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

COVER PAGE E*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Copy to: | 1 - USA, Milwaukee 1 - Chicago (AIC, Chicago Field Office, PETER VAIRA) (RM) |
|---------------------|---|
| Report of: Date: | SA Milwaukee November 2, 1973 |
| Field Office | File #: MI 94-316 Bureau File #: 92-3116 |
| Title: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Character: | ANTI-RACKETEERING |
| Synopsis: | Subject remains boss of Milwaukee LCN; however, is not held in high regard and many members disapprove of the way he is running the family. Subject is reportedly getting Subject in attendance at graduation party held 6-3-73, at the Centre Stage, attended by approximately 1,000 friends and associates. Subject's business reportedly not doing well in Milwaukee. |
| | On MI T-1 advised that there had been a graduation party given by FRANK BALISTRIERI for at the Centre Stage Threater on June 3, 1975. Informant advised that he estimated there were about 1,000 people in attendance, all friends and associates of BALISTRIERI, including JIMMY SCHIAVO from Madison, Wisconsin and JOHN RIZZO from Kenosha, Wisconsin. |
| | Letter 8/19/16, jms. |

699

ь7С

b6 b7с b7D

b6 b7C b7D Informant noted SALLY PAPIA, owner and operator of Sally's Steak House, Milwaukee and paramour of FRANK BUCCIERI, member of Chicago hoodlum element, was not in attendance at the graduation party, as there were apparently severe problems between PAPIA and BALISTRIERI. Informant noted that BALISTRIERI spent almost all the evening in the company of his wife, NINA, going around greeting all the guests.

MI T-2 advised that FRANK On | LA GALBO, owner of Chico's Restaurant, Milwaukee, friend and associate of BALISTRIERI, had a party at Fish's Tavern on June 10, 1973, for the benefit of LA GALBO's stepbrother, SAL, who had been quite ill. Subject was noted in attendance as well as other members of the La Cosa Nostra (LCN) family in Milwaukee. Informant further advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI. boss of the Milwaukee LCN family. Informant noted that various members of the Milwaukee LCN were not happy with the way BALISTRIERI was running the family, inasmuch as they felt in reality he was ruining the family, causing older members to leave, without increasing the membership with new blood. MI T-4 advised subsequent to viewing photographs taken at a photographic surveillance Milwaukee, that he could identify the rollowing individuals:

. •

b7D

b7D

b6 b7C b7D b7E

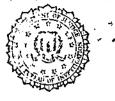
2 _

| Concerning | in this group | . informant b |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| speculated that | | b b |
| | | b |
| | | |
| 0n | MI T-3 advised that | + |
| <u> </u> | III 1- / advised wid | <u> </u> |
| | | · |
| | | |
| On | MI T-4 advised th | |
| BALISTRIERI, along with var | ious other members of | the Bullyluterr " |
| family and the Milwaukee ho wedding and reception for | odium element. had at | tended the |
| reception was held at | | iana one |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin. | | |
| On | MI T-5 advised | that |
| CATI | in the gambling opera | |
| by JOE PISCUINE and did ver | y well at this job. w | <u>hich</u> |
| attracted the attention of | | Sub- |
| sequent to this BALISTRIERI | praced | Source b |
| believes BALISTRIERI put | | and b |
| that has never been | out of the employmen | t of BALISTRIERI. b |
| Concerning | | source |
| stated he felt this indicat | ed | for |
| BALISTRIERI. Source stated | that he had been at | the |
| | | by BALISTRIERI. |
| Source advised BALISTRIERI | got into a heated argo | |
| | Land TAT TONIS TON T | A # 42 * ' |
| BALISTRIERI advised | for BALISTRIERI | |
| DAD TO THE THE CONTROL OF | | h h |
| | | |
| BALISTRIERI told[| | |
| | | · |
| DAT TOWNTRINT 4-2-2-1 | | Source stated |
| BALISTRIERI takes | | • |
| | | |

| 0n | | | | | MI | T-3 | advised | <u>that</u> |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | BALISTRIERI | hed | heen | ານາກາ່ | nø | the | Md Twentke | |
| family. | | nau | peen | I WIIII | .11g | mic | LITTHOUSE | |

...

•



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin November 2, 1973

Title

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character

ANTI-RACKETEERING

Reference

Milwaukee report of Special Agent dated November 2, 1973.

ъ6

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency .

FB!

| Date: | 6/6/74 |
|-------|--------|
| | |

| AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED (Priority) TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (92-31.16) FROM W: SAC, MILNAUKEE (94-316) (P) SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI AR OO: MILWAUKEE Re San Diego letter to Milwaukee, 12/14/73. For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came into information to the effect that Milwaukee ICN boss FRANK BALISTRIERI made the statement | |
|--|-----------------------|
| AIR MAIL - REGISTERED (Priority) TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116) FROM W: SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316) (B) SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI AR OO: MILWAUKEE Re San Diego Letter to Milwaukee, 12/14/73. For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came intinformation to the effect that Milwaukee LCN boss FRANK | |
| TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116) FROM W: SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P) SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI AR OO: MILWAUKEE Re San Diego letter to Milwaukee, 12/14/73. For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came intinformation to the effect that Milwaukee LCN boss FRANK | |
| FROM W: SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P) SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI AR OO: MILWAUKEE Re San Diego Letter to Milwaukee, 12/14/73. For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came intinformation to the effect that Milwaukee LCN boss FRANK | • |
| Re San Diego Letter to Milwaukee, 12/14/73. For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came intinformation to the effect that Milwaukee LCN boss FRANK | |
| For the information of Bureau, San Diego and I advised on that he recently came intinformation to the effect that Milwankee LCN boss FRANK | |
| information to the effect that Milwaukee LCN boss FRANK | New York |
| | ь71 |
| Source also advised that individual by the na | 200 Of b71 |
| source feels that BALISTRIERI's | $\exists \mathcal{H}$ |
| Source also advised that BALİSTRIERI was | ь71 |
| LEADS | |
| 2 - San Diego (RAM) 2 - San Diego (RAM) 2 - New York (RAM) 2 - Milwaukee REC-49 | 700 |
| EDM/cmg (.8) EX-110 4 JUN 10 197 |)74 |
| Approved: Special Agent in Charge Sent U.S. Government Printing Office: 197: | |

| MI 94-316 | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

ь7D

MILWAUKEE

AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Will maintain contact with above source as well as other sources for any additional information.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION SHOULD BE TREATED VERY CONFIDENTIALLY AS IT COULD VERY EASILY COMPROMISE THE INFORMANT AND PLACE HIM IN JEOPARDY.

FEDERA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| REPORTING | OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | | IN VESTIGATI VE | PERIOD | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| MILWA | UKEE | MILWAUKEE | 10/3 | 0/74 | 11/2/73 | - 10/15/ | 74 |
| TITLE OF C | CASE | | REPORT | MADE BY | | _ | TYPED 8 |
| 777 1 177 | DD0000 Q. | TARRET - 1 | SA | | | | brm |
| FRANK | PETER BAL | ISTRIERI, aka | CHARAC | TER OF CAS | E | | b6 |
| | | | | AR | | | ъ7С |
| | | | İ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ٠. |
| | | | | | | - | * |
| 1 | | REE | FERENCE | | | | |
| · · | Milw | aukee report of S | SA | | dated | 11/2/73. | d d |
| | | • | P* - | | | | |
| | | IMMA | NISTRATIV | E | | | |
| | | ough constant cont informants. | | | | I MARCE OF THE | * |
| | ACCOM | PLISHMENTS CLAIMED | [∑] NONE | ACQUIT- | CASE HAS BE | | |
| CONVIC. | FUG. | FINES SAVINGS | RECOVERI | | | ER ONE YEAR [X | ∑ YE5 <u></u> ™NO |
| | | | | None | PENDING PRO OVER SIX | | TYES TO NO |
| APPROVED | Hes | SPECIAL A | | DO N | OT WRITE IN | SPACES BELOV | 4 |
| COPIES MAS | reau (92-3 | 3116) (RM) | 9 | 2 - 3 | 116- | -701 | REC-31 |
| <u> </u> | SA, Milwauk | cee | / | | - | ž | |
| <i>الد عر</i> ي | ucago (Att Chi | corney-In-Charge, cago Field Offic | Α. | _ | | | EX 104 |
| | PET | TER VAIRA) (RM) | ' | 16 NOV 6 1974 | | | |
| 2 - Mi | .lwaukee (9 | 94-316) | | | | | |
| | | | | | 122 | | |
| | Dissemination Re | ecord of Attached Report | Note | itions / | SV | | |
| | 7 | 1 | | • | , l _k | | |
| Agency | | | | | | | |
| Agency Request Rec | d. 0 | CC, AAG, Criminal | | | | | |
| | | Organized Crime | | | | | |

It is noted that the investigative period of this report appears extensive; however, this case has been maintained current through interoffice communications and source contacts.

The following information is being set forth in the Administrative Section of this report inasmuch as dissemination could possibly result in the compromising of valuable informants.

| On latter part of/ | advised that during t FRANK BALISTRIERI | :he |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | } |
| | | 1. |
| | | 1. |
| | | |
| | | } |
| | | / |
| the reason from BALISTRI | ERI. | |
| Source advised that on | | |
| | | |
| | | |

COVER PAGE

-B-

b7D

b7D

MI 94-316 b7D Source advised that he had been contacted by FRANK BAI By communication dated the San Diego Division advised that subject had attended the funeral of ANDREW J. LOCOCO on 11/30/73.

b6 b7C b7D

b7D

| | • | | • | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| BALISTRIERI, | BALISTRIERI | indicated | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| r | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| BALISTRIERI | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | TNF | ORMANTS | | |
| MT (5 1 . | | | | |
| MI T-1 is | lc | ontacted by | r SAI | |
| | | | | |

ъ6 b7C b7D

b7D

6d ь7c b7D

| MI T-2 is contacted by SA | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| MI T-3 is contacted by SA | . ъ6 ъ7с ъ7р |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-5 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-6 is contacted by SA | b6 |
| MI T-7 is contacted by SA | b70 b70 |
| MI T-8 is contacted by SA | |

Wisconsin.

TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE

| Copy to: 1 - United States Attorney, Mi 1 - Chicago (Attorney-In-Charg PETER VAIRA) (Reg | e. Chicago Field Office. |
|---|--|
| Report of: SA Date: October 30, 1974 | Office: MILWAUKEE |
| Field Office File #: MI 94-316 | Bureau File #: 92-3116 |
| Title: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI | |
| | |
| | |
| Character: ANTI-RACKETEERING | |
| Subject continues to be boss of (ICN) family: however, rumors Subject's businesses in the Mi not doing well financially. Since reside at 3043 Shepherd, Shore reportedly controls three club area. | lwaukee area reportedly Subject continues to ewood, Wisconsin, and |
| - P* | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| Details: | |
| On | subject was observed |

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Milwaukee,

ь6 ь7с

b7D

b7E

| On MI T-1 advised that he had ascertained subject had been traveling frequently between Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Chicago, Illinois. Source advised that reportedly, subject was meeting with MARSHALL CAIFANO, Chicago La Cosa Nostra (LCN) member, who had recently been released from prison. |
|--|
| On MI T-I advised that |
| subject reportedly attempted to |
| Source advised that subject apparently is having financial difficulty with his clubs in the Milwaukee area; namely, the Ad Lib and the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse. |
| On MI T-1 advised that |
| |
| |
| On MI T-1 advised that subject was reportedly going to reopen his restaurant, the "Brass Rail," will have it redecorated, and will attempt to diversify his type of entertainment. |

b7D

b6 b7с b7D

| On MI T-2 advised that concerning speculation over whether LCN member |
|---|
| |
| |
| On MI T-1 advised that subject had, through various LCN members, attempted to determine |
| |
| |
| |
| On MI T-3 advised that he had heard subject was opening up the "Brass Rail"; however, it did not appear that this would be done within the next month or so as there was no apparent work being done on the establishment at that time. |
| On MI T-1 advised that |
| |
| |
| |
| On MI T-4 advised that subject, allegedly head of the Milwaukee LCN family, was currently considered a very weak leader and appeared to be extremely worried about being involved in anything for fear of revocation of his Federal |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

ъ7р :

parole. Informant advised that there was a time in Milwaukee when all bookmakers had to pay a percentage to the subject in order to operate, but that due to subject's current weak leadership, it did not appear that any such payoffs were presently being made.

| there | has | On | a | long | standin | MI g ani | T-4 acmosity | lvised tl between | nat |
|-------|-----|----|---|------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

b6 b7С b7D

On ______ MI T-1 advised that SALLY PAPIA was going around telling everyone that the subject was on his way out; however, she was not making any comments as to who would replace subject as boss in Milwaukee.

Centre Stage Playhouse Slowly Making Gains

By Linda Maiman of The Journal Staff

It sometimes takes several years before a new theater becomes a household word in its community.

The Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse is plodding along toward fame a year and a half after its debut as the only place in Milwaukee where you can get four entrees and drinks with your entertainment.

In the words of Roxanne Borenz, the theater's public relations director. "So far we're doing very weil but should do better. Right now there's still people who don't know we're here.

"Here" is the old Antlers Hotel baliroom, later converted to the Swan Theater and most recently The Scene nightclub.

plugged half a million dollars into remodeling the building at 624 N. 2nd St. It can now šeat almost 500 people on three sides of the stage, all at tables for four, with pert red tablecloths.

Decorators must have tried hard to make the theater look

classy. Its lobby is a museum

Weekend Index

| 4 | | Stage-diffing rooter |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | What's Going On Page 2 | Capacity crowds have been |
| | Table for Two Page 3 | drawn to such shows as |
| | Where the Streetcar Bends Page 3 | "Mame," "Fiddler on the Roof," "Everybody Loves Opal" (which starred Martha |
| | Movie Reviews Pages 8, 9 | Raye) and "Showboat," play- |
| | Movie Guide | ing now in an extended run. However, the crowd on an |
| | TV Schedules Page 16 | average night is only about |
| | Accent on Television Page 16 | Turn to Theater, page 3, col. 4 |

Owner Peter Balistreri of luxurious furnishings of Victorian, colonial, French provincial, contemporary and Chinese extraction. Taken alone, they could be elegant.

Carpets and drapery are deep blue and couches are white. Gilded accents are everywhere - from a Chinese buddha statue to baroque crystal chandeliers.

The lobby, up a wide flight of stairs from the entrance, opens into three bars, a private restaurant and the stage-dining room.

Theater

Dinner Playhouse Moves Ahead

From page 1

150 to 200 people, according to Mrs. Borenz.

"We just have to stumble onto something to make the theater click." she said.

theater click," she said.

Stumblings so far have brought the theater to the star system, cheap weekday matinees and new forms of advertising.

The Centre started out by bucking the star system. It brought in unknowns and hoped that popular musicals would be enough to attract large crowds.

Apparently they weren't. After the first four shows, management decided to import name talent and has since hosted Pamela Britton.

and Joe Flynn in "The Mind With the Dirty Man," George Gobel and Elaine Shore in . "Next," Joan Caulfield in "Butterflies Are Free," and Martha Raye.

And apparently the big names have helped the theater make big money. George Gobel has been the leading attraction so far and took in so much money that the bookkeeper had sore fingers after counting it all, Mrs. Borenz said. She declined to say how much that was.

Weekday matinees have been added most recently. Transportation to these shows is provided for groups of students and senior citizens, all for \$2.50.

On the weekend, it costs \$4.95 for the show and an additional \$4 to \$5 for the full dinner. Cocktails are \$1 to \$1.50 each. Dinner is served 75 to 90 minutes before the curtain rises.

On April 5, 1974, MI T-1 advised that subject was continuing his trips on an average of once or twice a month to Chicago to see as yet an undetermined individual for unknown reasons.

b7D

b6 b7С b7D

b7D

| Source stated that |
|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| |
| |
| On MI T-4 advised that there was a current rumor in the Milwaukee area to the effect |
| that the subject had his night club, the Centre Stage |
| Dinner Playhouse, up for sale. Source was unable to furnish any additional details concerning this rumor. |
| On MI T-5 advised that it |
| appeared that the subject's business at his club the |
| "Centre Stage" had dropped off considerably and reportedly, they have done as little business as \$200 per week. |
| On MI T-1 advised that |
| reportedly, subject had |
| |
| |
| On June 5, 1974, MI T-6 advised that he had heard a rumor to the effect that subject was considering |
| media a ramor co che errece char subject was constacting |
| |
| |
| |

-7-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription

| <u> </u> | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| At | | | LISTRIERI o come out | | cont entra | mce |
| | | | At | FRA | ANK BALIST | TRI |
| was obser | cved | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| handed FI FRANK BA | met with F RANK BALIST LISTRIERI.[| TRIERI - | STRIERI. | | | <u>·</u> |
| time FRAN | NK BALISTRĪ | ERI left | | | | |
| Special A | Agent | | | | | \neg |
| | - | | | | | _ |
| | BALLOWDIES | T vanc obo | | | ——— | |
| | BALISTRIE | RI was obs | erved | | | |
| approxima | | | erved K BALISTRI | ERI was | | |
| | ately | FRAN | K BALISTRI | <u>'</u> | The | |
| | ately | FRAN | K BALISTRI | <u>'</u> | | at |
| surveill this time | ately ance of FR/ e. | FRAN | K BALISTRI BALISTRIEF | I was dis | continued | |
| surveill this time | ately | FRAN | K BALISTRI BALISTRIEF | I was dis | | an |
| surveillathis time | ately ance of FR/ e. | FRAN | K BALISTRI BALISTRIEF | I was dis | continued continued | an |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed autside your agency.

| in was observed to get out of this vehicle | • |
|--|--------------------------|
| to get out of this venicia | b7E |
| and an unidentified white male directly across the street then got back into his vehicle and moved to a parking spot on the same side of | - |
| the street | ь6 ь7с |
| males exited began conversing on the sidewalk | — _{Б7Е} |
| and the unidentified | |
| white males left the premises on foot. At this time the surveillance was discontinued. | b6 b7С b7 E |

| On MI T-3 advised that the subject was reopening the Brass Rail and that it will reportedly be a pizza parlor with country-western bands, and will reportedly be open around July 1, 1974. |
|---|
| On MI T-1 advised that subject continues to be Milwaukee LCN boss; however, he is still considered a very weak boss and has not had any influence on any of the Italian hoodlums in the Milwaukee area subsequent to his release from prison. |
| reportedly MI T-6 advised that subject |
| |
| Source further advised that ten years ago, subject was taking a percentage from all gamblers in the Milwaukee area; however, he reportedly is not doing that since his release from jail, possibly because he does not want to get involved and leave himself open for Federal prosecution. |
| Source also stated that subject reportedly |
| |
| |

b7D

b7D

b6 b7с b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIO

| | . Date of transcription. | <u>.</u> |
|---------------|--|----------|
| and the follo | was interviewed at knowledge of FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI. | · ·] |
| | advised that "approximately | • |
| | downtown Milwaukee. | b' b' |
| | | |
| | | J |
| | | b b |
| | | Ь |
| - | | |
| | | |
| | | b6 b7 |
| | | ь7 |
| | | |
| iewed on | Milwaukee, Wisconsin # | 316- |
| | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| On July 30, 1974, Captain Special Assignment Squad, Milwaukee Police Department, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, advised his office had received information that FRANK BALISTRIERI was presently hospitalized at Columbia Hospital for a hernia operation. On MI T-1 advised that subject | b6 b7C |
|--|-------------------------|
| | l k |
| On MI T-7 advised that subject, along with STEVE DE SALVO, had made an appearance at the Italian Open Golf Tournament held at the Tuckaway Golf Course in Franklin, Wisconsin, on August 26, 1974. Source advised that subject and DE SALVO were treated like celebrities and introduced to various individuals who were in attendance such as the actor FORREST TUCKER, and Sportscaster JOE GARAGIOLA. | - . |
| On MI T-5 advised that he had determined that the subject's business at the Brass Rail was mostly a weekend crowd consisting predominantly of sailors from Great Lakes Naval Training Station. Source advised that the subject apparently has not had a large night in several weeks, and this was another business of the subject which was not doing well at all. | ь6 b7С b7D |
| On MI T-8 advised that | |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

ORIGINAL FILED

b6 b7С b7D

> b6 b7C

b7D

b7E

ATRMATL AIRTEL. TO: DIRECTOR, FBI SAC. MILWAUKEE (156-NEW) (P) FROM: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI: SUBJECT: STEVE JOHN DE SALVO; CENTRAL STATES PENSION FUND CHICAGO, ILLINOIS **WPPDA** :00 MILWAUKEE Re Milwaukee letter to Miami dated 9-16-74 entitled, AR," Milwaukee File and Las Vegas teletype to the Bureau dated 9-30-74 entitled, "STEVE JOHN DE SALVO, AR," Milwaukee File 92-165. the Milwaukee For information, on (protect) who is Division was contacted by 6 - Bureau (AM) - 156-NEW 92-5134 少 92-3116 2 - Chicago (Regular Mail) 2 - Las Vegas (92-4907) (AM) 2 - Miami (AM) NOT RECORDED 12 - Milwaukee - 92-165 - 156-NEW 192 NUV 11 1974 $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{92 - 171}{2}$ 94-364 29-1326 1 -REW/bap

55b

5 6 NOV 25 1974

| | _ | | - | | | |
|-----|---|------|-----|----|----|---|
| MI | | ר' ו | · - | ·N | ΕW | ł |
| 111 | | | | | | J |

| · | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | : |
| | |
| | |
| | b6 |
| | ь7с |
| | ъ7D |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| <u> </u> | |
| On stated that FRANK | <u>. </u> |
| PETER BALISTRIERI has been a frequent visitor | |
| | ъ6 |
| | ъ7с ° |
| | Ъ7D |
| | |
| | |
| Information has been received from (who is the subject with BALISTRIER) | |
| met with BALISTRIERI (who is the subjec | <u>t</u> |
| THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF | — b6 |
| | ь7с |
| | ъ7D |
| | . |
| | |

MI 156-NEW

A review of Milwaukee files reflect that BALISTRIERI has been a close associate of FRANK RANNEY over the past several years. RANNEY is a past president of Teamsters Local 200 in Milwaukee and is currently on the Advisory Committee for the Central States Pension Fund. Milwaukee feels that BALISTRIERI's association with RANNEY may be his connection to the Central States Pension Fund.

| Assistant United States Attorney EDW, Milwaukee, was contacted on 10-15-74 and advised of the facts in this matter. AUSA stated that there appeared to be significant indication of a violation of the Welfare Pension Plan Disclosure Act to justify further investigation. | ь6 ь70 |
|---|------------------|
| <u>LEADS</u> | |
| MIAMI DIVISION | |
| At Ft. Lauderdale, Florida | |
| Will attempt to determine business activities and ascertain whether he | ь6 ь7с ь7г |
| LAS VEGAS DIVISION | |
| At Las Vegas, Nevada | |
| Will conduct appropriate investigation regarding and will attempt to obtain details regarding the | b6 b7с b7г |
| CHICAGO DIVISION | |
| At Chicago, Illinois | • |
| (1) Will review pending matter regarding for information on BALISTRIERI |] b7E |

MI 156-NEW

| fund for | (2) Will contact source close to the pension information regarding this matter. | |
|----------|---|--|
| | | |

. b6 . b7C . b7D OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

MAY 100 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

$m{M} emorandum$

то

DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116)

DATE:

11/15/74

FROM

SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P)

SUBJECT:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka

Reference Bureau letter to Legat Rome dated 8/21/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above, with attached FBI record and photo of subject as requested by Legat Rome in referenced letter.

EXTON

Bureau (Enc. 1) (92-3116)

Bureau (Enc. II) (92-3116)
(1) - Legat Rome) Falue (7 k/s Jen 15).
Hilwaukee

NOV 20 1974

REC-38 2-11/6- 762

This/was

EDM/pss

Maj

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108-02



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF IUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin November 15, 1974

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Balistrieri resides at 3043 Shepard Street, Shorewood, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and is presently employed at the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse, 624 North Second Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

On March 11, 1969, United States Senator John McClellan, Democrat, state of Arkansas, described Frank Balistrieri as the head of the Milwaukee Family of the La Cosa Nostra (LCN). Balistrieri has operated a string of Milwaukee nightclubs and was convicted in 1967 for income tax evasion and served one year in Federal prison. Sanstone, Minnesota.

Subject has also associated with various individuals previously described by Senator McClellan as associates and/or members of the LCN in the United States, among whom were "Milwaukee Phil" Alderisio, now deceased, as well as Balistrieri's deceased father-in-law. John Alioto.

The following is a description of Frank Peter Balistrieri:

> Date of Birth Place of Birth Height Weight Build Eves Hair FBI number

May 27, 1918 Milwaukee. Wisconsin 518" 140 Medium Brown Dark brown combed straight back 648 144 C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed 77-2116-760L outside your agency.

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Father

Mother

Brother

Brother

Sisters

Joseph Balistrieri

Benedetta Balistrieri, nee
Picciurro
Peter Frank Balistrieri

Mrs. Paga Palrisone

ь6 . ъ7с

Mrs. Rose Palmisano
Wife Antonina, nee Alioto
Sons Joseph
Daughters

The following is a photograph of Frank Peter Balistrieri and Balistrieri's FBI Identification Record:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI



```
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1203764-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 15
Page 25 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 43 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 44 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 78 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 79 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 80 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 81 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 82 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 85 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 86 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
```

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SAC, Milwaukee (92-316)

March 13, 1975

b6

Director, FBI (92-3116)

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, aka

Review of captioned matter at the Bureau shows
Balistrieri is La Cosa Nostra (LCN) "boss" of the
Milwaukee LCN group. Information contained in Milwaukee
report of SA 10/30/74, reveals Balistrieri
makes regular contact with LCN personages, including
trips to Chicago to confer with Marshall Caifano.

In view of captioned subject's status as LCN head of Milwaukee, this matter should receive preferred attention with an aggressive investigative approach. Such cannot be accomplished by placing this case in a pending inactive status.

In consonance with the above, therefore, you should open Balistrieri as a pending matter and pursue this investigation with sufficient vigor to produce positive results.

NOTE: Balistrieri, LCN "boss" of Milwaukee, has been an active LCN figure for many years. Milwaukee has placed this case in a pending inactive status, which does not lead to positive investigative results. Milwaukee, therefore is being instructed to give this investigation attention it deserves.

RRH:1srJM

(4)

MAILED 11

MAR 1 2 1975

EBI

MB MAR 2/195

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

GPO 951-5²

21 MAR 13 1978

Asst. Diris

Admin management
Comp. Syst. man
Ext. Affeirs man
Files & Com. par
Gen. lava management
Ident, management
Inspection management
Loborstory management
Pion. & Evel. pe

\$pe¢; |ev. _

Ašsoci Dire سيست. - Depi AD Aémi س. - Depi AD Inv. سيد.

| / FP-265 (Rev. | 1-7-72) | | - | Ó |) | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5 5 | FEDER | AL BUREAU | OF I | NVĒ | STIGA | TION' | • |
| REPORTING O | FFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | | INVESTIGATIVE | PERIOD | ` |
| MILWA | | MILWAUKEE | 6/24/ | 75 | 11/1/74 | - 6/14/75 | |
| TITLE OF CA | ASE () | | REPORTM | ADE BY | | • | TYPED BY |
| 2 | O | | SA | | | | jar |
| 3/ FRANK | PETER BAL | ISTRIERI, aka | CHARACT | ER OF CA | \$E | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 417 | | | ь6 ь7с |
| 4 | | , प्राप्त । | | AR | • | | , |
| | | | | | | <u>·</u> | |
| E | • | REFE | RENCES | | | | |
| | Milwat | akee report of SA | | | 10/30/ | 74. | |
| | | _ | * | | | | |
| | | - | P - | | | | , |
| | | ADMINIS | TRATIVE | | | | |
| | The do | | | | | hio wanaw | _ |
| appear | at is s extensiv | noted that the inverse; however, it is | estigat to be n | ive pe oted t | riod or t hat this | nis report | . |
| carrie | d pending | inactive until 2/2 | 25/75. | 0000 | | 000000 | |
| | - | The fellowing infer | matian | ia boi | ne got fo | uth in | |
| the ac | lministrati | The following infor Eve section inasmu | h as di | is bei ssemin | ng set to ation cou | ld | Λ |
| possil | oly result | in the compromisir | | | | | 7 |
| inform | nants: | | | | | . / | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ACCOMP | LISHMENTS CLAIMED . C | NONE | ACQUIT- | CASE HAS BEE | N1 | |
| CONVIC. | FUG. | INES SAVINGS | RECOVERIES | TALS | PENDING OVE | R ONE YEAR | ES DNO |
| - | | | | | PENDING PRO OVER SIX N | SECUTION | ES -NO |
| | | A SPECIAL AGEN | - | | A* WOLVE IN 66 | | |
| APPROVED | <i>\{\omega/\omega}</i> | IN CHARGE | | א טע | OT WRITE IN S | PACES BEEUN | |
| COPIETMADE | i / ireau (92-: | 1 3136)(DM) -1 7 | E000 | QI _ | 3/16 | - 704 A | EC-32 |
| 1 - 05 | SA, Milwauk | kee , | | | | | |
| ; 2 - La | as Vegas (E | (M) | | | _ | | <u> </u> |
| 2 - M | ilwaukee (| 94-316) | | 22 | JUN 30 1975 | EX. | 17 |
| | • " | · | | C. 2000 | | | * |
| | | | 1 | | | RE | 289!\ |
| | | | | | N/ | 3 (0) | Th |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | issemination Reco | ord of Attached Report | Hotatio | ns } | | 6 | المكانسة |
| Agency | cc | AAG, Criminal!Division, | | | DAMPRO | デル | |
| Request Reed. Date 1 wd. | Ornarical Pal | me and Racketeering | | | 1 | 11/1/2 | |
| P | Organizeo Cru | 2/1/1/ | } | | (1) No | | |
| How Fwd. | Section, Room | ~ 149 m | | | | - | |
| Ву | 1 27 8 | 151-1-75 | | , | | | |
| 61 | LNOV37 | 075 CCVE | RIPAGE | | | | |

| widespr that | On advised that the word is ead in the Italian hoodlum element in Milwaukee |] |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| advised it was approxi | FRANK BALISTRIERI." Source however, that there was no proof of this but that widely discussed. (It is to be noted that mately | |
| | On this source also advised that | |
| X | | |
| | BALISTRIERI. | |
| | This source further advised that with BALISTRIER and BALISTRIER | |
| had red | | |
| that BA | LISTRIERI had | |
| | | |
| | On advised that | |
| BALIST | IERI | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| receiv | On advised that he had dinformation that | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 | | |

| By communication dated 3/5/75, San Diego Division dvised that there was presently a civil suit against the state of ANDREW J. LOCOCO in which JOSEPHKBALISTRIERI, on of FRANK, claimed \$225,000 for an attorney fee on a 2.25 million loan procured from the Central States, outheast and Southwest Areas Teamsters Pension Fund. wis coording to this suit, the loan was procured for LOCOCO y Attorney JOSEPH P, BALISTRIERI. Stated FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI On advised that | |
|--|------|
| vised that there was presently a civil suit against the tate of ANDREW J. LOCOCO in which JOSEPHKBALISTRIERI, on of FRANK, claimed \$225,000 for an attorney fee on a second local states, outheast and Southwest Areas Teamsters Pension Fund. Wish cording to this suit, the loan was procured for LOCOCO Attorney JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI. Stated FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI On advised that | |
| on Presently a civil suit against the state of ANDREW J. LOCOCO in which JOSEPHKBALISTRIERI, an of FRANK, claimed \$225,000 for an attorney fee on a state of an antion loan procured from the Central States, butheast and Southwest Areas Teamsters Pension Fund. Wish coording to this suit, the loan was procured for LOCOCO Attorney JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI. Stated FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI On advised that | |
| stated FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI On advised that |) |
| On advised that | |
| | |
| o FRANK BALISTRIERI and as such BALISTRIERI | |
| o FRANK BALISTRIERI and as such BALISTRIERI | |
| | |
| | |
| with the BALISTRIERI people | è •: |
| Informant has heard that | |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI for help. BALISTRIERI | |
| | |

| On advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI had | |
|---|--------------------|
| , | ь6 b70 |
| Source stated that FRANK BALISTRIERI | ъ71 |
| during the debriefing of | |
| FRANK-BALISTRIERI was BALISTRIERI BALISTRIERI | ъ7 <u>л</u> |
| On advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| | ხ6 ხ70 ხ7D |
| | ٠. |
| BALISTRIERI BALISTRIERI | ່ b6 b70 b7D |

| | FRANK BALISTRIERI | b7D |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| | Informant has heard BALISTRIERI to this | |
| [| On Was interviewed at his Milwaukee, Wisconsin. | |
| E | BALISTRIERI. WIS | ь6 ь7с |
| , | During the interview BALISTRIERI; | b7D |
| | | |
| | | \int_{0}^{∞} |
| | On was interviewed | lwis. |
| | | |
| colle | | b6 b7c b7p |
| YWY ' | | |
| ſ | FRANK BALISTRIERI. | |
| | | |

COVER PAGE

| Some time later | ъ6 |
|---|--------------------------|
| | b70 b71 W S. |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| On advised that BALISTRIERI'S BALISTRIERI. | " |
| | |
| BALISTRIERI on this matter, and BALISTRIERI | |
| paristricki on this matter, and bandinicki | ь7I ' |
| | |





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| B. Approx. | |
|---|--|
| was contacted at his residence, | |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin. At this | |
| time was advised of the identity of Special | |
| Agent remarked he did | |
| not wish to discuss anything with any member of the | |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and asked exactly | |
| why Special Agent was there. Special Agent | |
| advised that he had learned | |
| | |
| | |
| again expressed the fact that he | |
| 133 A 23 A 24 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A | |
| did not wish to talk to any FBI Agent | |
| did not wish to talk to any FBI Agent | |

COVER PAGE

| Interviewed on | Milwaukee, Wisconsin Fil. # MI 92-187 (MI 94-316) | b6 |
|----------------|---|------------|
| by SA | | ь7С ь7D |

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FSL. It is the property of the FSL and is loaned to your agency:

B and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| INFORMANTS |
|--|
| MI T-1 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-2 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-3 is conted by SA b7C |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-5 is contacted by SA |
| <u>LEADS</u> |
| LAS VEGAS DIVISION |
| At Las Vegas, Nevada |
| Will consider interview in view of |
| and STEVE DE SALVO allegedly to his employees box |
| b7 |
| MILWAUKEE DIVISION |
| At Milwaukee, Wisconsin |
| 1. Will continue attempts to contact |
| in effort to obtain information pertaining to subject's transactions and involvement with b7 |
| 2. Will interview friend of GUS CHIAVEROTTI, in effort to obtain any information pertaining to possible involvement in business by the subject while dealing with CHIAVEROTTI. |

Ъ6 ь7С

Ъ6 ъ7С

3. Will continue intensification of investigation of subject in effort to determine any possible violations being perpetrated by BALISTRIERI.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Milwaukee

Report of: SA Date: June 24, 1975

Office: MILWAUKEE

ь6 ь7с

Field Office File #: MI 94-316

Bureau File #: 92-3116

Title: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character: ANTI-RACKETEERING

Symopsis: Subject continues to reside at 3043 Shepard, Shorewood, Wisconsin, and continues to be involved with the operation of the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse, 624 North 2nd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. NINA BALISTRIERI, wife of subject, was hospitalized with a stroke and has recovered, however, is limited in mobility. Source has advised subject has curtailed any activities subsequent to stroke of his wife and is only traveling between his home and Centre Stage in order to make sure of her well-being. Subject's

Stage in order to make sure of her well-being. Subject's has taken over the handling of business and also representation of JOSEPH in

IRS matters. The Brass Rail reportedly not doing well and the Ad Lib, closed by IRS lien, both clubs reportedly owned by subject. Subject reportedly frequent visitor at restaurant opened by JOHN PISCUINE at Milwaukee Inn. Subject testified at John Doe investigation, Washington County, Wisconsin, March, 1975.

- P -

DETAILS:

was observed departing his residence, 3043 Shepard, Shorewood, Wisconsin, and driving directly to the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse, 624 North 2nd, where he was observed entering this establishment and proceed to this establishment's office.

b7E

ъ6 ъ7С

| . г | Mis. | On December 20, 1974, MI T-1 advised that | |
|-----|-----------|--|---|
| Χļ | | FRANK, had taken over the handling of business as well as representing | |
| | JOSEPH in | JOSEPH's Internal Revenue Service (IRS) prosecution | • |

b6 b7C

On June 14, 1975, MI T=2 advised that subject's establishment, the Brass Rail, was not doing well due to the unsanitary conditions existing in this establishment and the mismanagement by the subject.

On February 22, 1975, MI T-3 advised that JOHN PISCUINE was currently making a good profit in the ownership and operation of the Towne Room East in the Milwaukee Inn and that one of the frequent visitors to this restaurant was FRANK BALISTRIERI who appears to be very close to PISCUINE.

Balistrieri Gives

By DENNIS J. SIEG tice department for more than Sentinel Staff Writer West Bend, Wis. - Frank P.

six witnesses to testify during

secret weekend John Doe in-

vestigation in Washington:

Maniaci, Miss Jennie Alipto

and Peter F. Balistrieri.

Frank's brother. All are from Milwaukee. 57 - 14 Se 5 Alvo.
Steve Pisalvo, who also was

subpensed to testify, was ar-

rested Saturday near his home

at 4163 N. 82nd St., Milwau-

kee, by agents of the organized crime division of the State De-

failed to appear at the Doe.

pany. The firm, which has been

under investigation by the jus-

County Court here.

* Steve

* DiSalvo

a year, has been the object of the Doe proceeding, which be-.gan Nav. 21. Balistrieri, former Milwaukee Agent's Testimony eightelub owner, was one of

Gary H. Hamblin a state agent, testified that DiSalvo

had attempted to evade him on

March 4 when he attempted to serve DiSalvo, with the sub-

'Also appearing under subpena as witnesses were Antonio. Hamblin testified that Di-Machi, Joseph (Enea, Vincent Salvo told him, "I'm not tak-Ing anything. Don't give me Buything. I'll knock you on your . . . I'll twist that mus-Raché around your neck."

> day with criminal contempt of court and released on \$1,000 bail. He was orderd to appear When asked by a reporter

DiSalvo was charged Satur-

in court here March 31: about his failure to appear ear-(lie) in the day, DiSalvo replied, I don't have anything to say, ох у

DiSalvo, Balistriefi and He ry Nechy, former president of Universal Builders, were subpenaed in 1973 to appear before a Miami (Fla.) federal grand jury investigating organized crime.

DiSalvo's attorney Saturday was Joseph P. Balistrieri, was indicted last December by Frank's son Balistrieri also partment; of Justice after he represented Enca. Miss Alioto, DiSalvo is a former employe Maniaci and Peter Balistrieri. of Universal Builders, Inc., a defunct Milwaukee siding com-Boyle Attorney

Machi's attorney was Gerald P. Boyle, a former Milwaukee County deputy district attor-

Miss Alioto and Enea were granted immunity from prosecution Saturday after they refused to answer questions during the Doe. Eijea, 43, is the former li-

cense holder of the Ad Lib/323 W. Wells St., Milwauket, a nightclub that in the past has!

been linked to Frank Balistri-In 1971 Enea was convicted

of battery after striking a cus-

tomer at The Scene, 624 N. 2nd PXBAlisTRIERI St., where he was working as a bartender. The Scene was then Peter FXBALVSTRICK owned by a corporation headed by Peter Balistrieri. Applo

Peter Ballstrien, 55, and Miss Alioto, 48, were convict ed in 1971 on charges of state sales tax fraud.

ANTONION ACHI VINCENTAMANIAC Frank Balistrieri, 58, who testified for about 20 minutes Saturday has been convicted of federal income tax evasion. He refused to comment when asked about his appearence at the Doc.

Linked to Matia Frank Balistrieri was described in 1969 by US Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Ark.) as the head of the Malia lamily in

Milwaukee. Maniaci, 55, the owner of Little Ceaser's Cocktail Lounge, 1758 N. Water St.



was indicted last December by of loan extortion and interstate transportation of stolen property.

F. Balistrieri Machi

The appearance of a witness before a John Doe proceeding does not necessarily mean that he is suspected of wrongdoing, but indicates that the witness may have a formation that would aid the investigation.

Two former salesmen for Universal Builders pleaded



·· Enea · Miss Alioto

guilty last year to criminal violations of state consumer protection laws.

The two and another former salesman also were charged with illegally obtaining mortgages from home owners in order to finance siding work.

On April 4, 1975, MI T-1 advised that NINA BALISTRIERI, wife of the subject, was reportedly recuperating at Mount Sinai Hospital from a recent stroke.

Tax Liens Nam Peter Balistrie

than \$21,000 have been filed in the last two years against Peter F. Balistrieri, the operator of the Centre Stage Dinner this judgment had not been sa-Playhouse.

Balistrieri is the brother of

sion. The Centre Stage, 624 N 2nd St., was closed for a day a in 1973 by Internal Revenue Service agents in connection

with federal tax liens of \$33,-238. The entire amount was paid the day after the club was closed.

The largest of the 13 tax

liens on file in Circuit Court against Peter Balistrieri is \$5,444 for delinquent employe withholding taxes involving the fourth quarter of, 1972.

During that same period, the IRS contended that Peter Balistrieri did not pay \$31,158 in resulted in the temporary closing of the Centre Stage in

1973.

Eleven of the outstanding state tax liens involve nonpay victed of two counts of income ment of sales taxes and tax evasion in 1967. After sevament to more than SIG,000, eral delays and legal battles, receids showed.

In August, 1973, a judgment of \$1,291 was filed in Circuit

Peter Balistrieri

Court here against Peter Balistrieri for failure to pay unem-

State tax liens totaling more butions for Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, 1072.

Court records indicated that tisifild.

In 1971, Peter Balistrieri Frank P. Balistrieri, a widely was convicted of state sales known former nightclub opera- tax fraud as president of Bals. tor who has served time in fed- Inc. Bals operated The Scene, eral prison for income tax eva- which was at the present iddress of the Centre Stage.

> He was sentenced to three consecutive one year terms, but was placed on probation on the condition that he pay fines totaling \$2,000.

Also convicted were Miss Jennie Alioto, the firm's bookkeeper, and Joseph Balistrieri, Peter's son.

In 1968, Peter Balistrieri's

Cadillac was seized by the IRS for alleged nonpayment of federal taxes. The IRS had filed a \$3,062 lien for unpaid employe withholding taxes for the old! federal withholding taxes. This Tower Tavern, Inc., at 716 resulted in the temporary clos- N. 11th St. The IRS halted the sale of the car after the taxes were paid,

Frank Balistrieri was conhe was sentenced to one year and a day in the Federal Phis-Nither the Centre Stage op and a day in the rederat Franchischer in or a representative and serving the sentence in could be reached for comment. gan serving the sentence in

MI T-4 advised on May 28, 1975, that the subject as well as his wife had attended the reception of held at the Milwaukee Athletic Club. Source stated that the subject did not appear to be very well physically and that his wife seemed to be recovering from her stroke; however, she was using a cane in order to get around.

On June 14, 1975, MI T-5 advised that the subject reportedly is curtailing his activities and was traveling strictly from his residence to the Centre Stage since his wife had had her stroke. Source advised that BALISTRIERI was making frequent visits to his home during the day and evening when possible in order to check on the well-being of his wife.

b6 b7С

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| SEPARTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DAYS | INVESTIGATIVE PER | |
|------------------|---|-------------|--|--------------------------|
| MILWAUKEE | MILWAUKEE | 8/26/7 | 6/14/75 - | 8/20/75 |
| FITLE OF CASE | nada ak 1844 di 1944 di 1944 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di 1950 di L | REPORT MADE | BY | YYPED BY |
| | } | SA | | lmk |
| FRANK PETER BA | ALISTRIERI | CHARACTER | OF CASE | b6 |
| | | | AR | ъ7C |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | and was the property and the same of the s | ************************ |

REFERENCE

Milwaukee report of SA dated 6/24/75.

- P -

b7C

<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>

It is noted that Milwaukee has instituted a surveillance of ANGELO DE GEORGIO, a known associate and bag man for the subject. DE GEORGIO has been observed making stops at numerous places in Milwaukee having known underworld connections. In addition, DE GEORGIO has been

| | À(| COMPLISHMENTS | CLAIMED | X) NO | NE | ACQUIT- | CASE HAS BEEN! |
|----------|---------|---|-------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--|
| CONVIC. | FUG. | FINES | SAVINGS | REC | VERIES | TALS | |
| | | 1244 | | | | none | PENDING OVER ONE YEAR AVES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTH |
| APPROVED | . 4.00 | NM | SPEČIAL IN CHA | | | DO N | OT WRITE IN SPACES FETOW |
| 1 - U | ureau (| ()\ (92-3116) (Lwaukee ee (94-316) | | | 42 | - 3/1 8 SE | P 2 1975 BY-105 |
| | Divis | on Record of Attach OC. MAC. 6 1 Ion. Cognilia OPTICA Succession 14/5 | <i>817</i> 92 | | Notation | 8 | CAPITAL PARCO |
| | | | į. | OVER P | AGE | A | • |

observed with many known hoods and gambling figures. DE GEORGIO also has been observed entering firm of GENE J. KOENEN, CPA and attorney at law. KOENEN is the subject's bookkeeper and financial confidant.

Milwaukee is currently attempting to establish a pattern in DE GEORGIO's contacts and determine if he is involved in a gambling operation or is making collections on behalf of the subject. Milwaukee's goal is to be able to tie DE GEORGIO's activities back to the subject.

INFORMANTS

| MI T-l is contacted by SA |
|---------------------------|
| MI T-2 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-3 is contacted at |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA |

b6 b7C b7D

> b6 b7C

LEADS

MILWAUKEE DIVISION

At Milwaukee, Wisconsin

| 1. Will interv | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | friend of GUS CHIAVEROTTI |
| in an effort to obtain any | information pertaining to possible |
| involvement in business by | the subject while dealing with |
| CHIAVEROTTI. | |

COVER PAGE

2. Will continue efforts to determine ANGELO DE GEORGIO's exact activities and attempt to tie these back to the subject.

| 1 | ·3. | Attempt to | locate | |
|---|-----|------------|--------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

ь7D ь7Е

UNIT STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Copy to: | 1 - USA, Milwaukee | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Report of: Date: | .SAAugust. 26, 1975 | Office: Mily | vaukee |
| Field Office | File #: MI 94-316 | Bureau File #: | 92-3116 |
| Title: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI | | |
| Character: | ANTI-RACKETEERING | | |
| Sулорзіз <u>:</u> | Background of Centre Stage On 8/13/75, subject and so before a secret John Doe i Wisconsin, investigating R and related matters. Back forth. Subject presently Electra, Wisconsin license to Rank and Son Buick, Inc | n JOSEPH BALISTRII nvestigation at Me ecreation Internat ground on GENE J. driving a brown 19 CB 1013 which is | ERI appeared adison, tional, Inc., KOENEN set 175 Buick |
| | | ₽ | |
| | DETAILS: | | • |
| | On June 25, 1975, ascertained that FRANK BAL | MI T-1 advised th | nat he has |
| | | | |

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7С

b7D

MI T-2 advised on June 14, 1975, that FRANK BALISTRIERI, since his wife's stroke, has been staying at home and has not been traveling. Source advised that the only time BALISTRIERI goes out is to go to the Centre Stage and he has been returning home after finishing work at the Centre Stage.

b7D

b7D

ხ6 ხ7C ხ7D

| Source advised that he had heard that |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| MI T-2 advised on that he speculated |
| at this time, through information obtained from conversations with other La Cosa Nostra (LCN) members |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| MI T-3 advised on the following telephone numbers are listed to: |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

On July 22, 1975, MI T-4 advised that telephone number 213-270-4777 is a non-published number and is subscribed to in the name of ZSA ZSA GABOR, 1001 Bel Air, Los Angeles, California.

On July 22, 1975, MI T-4 advised that telephone number 213-456-2765 is a non-published number subscribed to in the name of FRANCESCA HILTON, 19308 West Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, California.

By communication dated August 19, 1975, the Los Angeles Division advised as follows:

For the information of Milwaukee, FRANCESCA HILTON is the daughter of ZSA ZSA GABOR.

A review of the Haines Criss-Cross Telephone Directory reveals number 213-274-4311 is subscribed to by RUTH WEBB, LTD., 9229 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California. A further review of Haines reflects that telephone number 213-788-1881 is subscribed to by ROBERT COSDEN ENTERPRISES, 15233 Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California.

A review of the Los Angeles indices failed to reflect any subject files for ZSA ZSA GABOR, FRANCESCA HILTON, RUTH WEBB, LTD., and ROBERT COSDEN ENTERPRISES.

EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| 1 | | Dala of franceription |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| and STE | At approximately EVB DE SALVO were seen | FRANK BALISTRIERI |
| Wiscons | | Milwaukee, |

b7E

b6 b7С b7Е

SA SA Dole dictoted CONM/dmb)

This document contains the the mixecommendations, no enconclusions to bither follows its the property of the F&L and six do need to your argents if the F&L and six do not stand to your argents if the following th



NeFTS THREE YEARS of operation, the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse has brought to Milwaukee 38 musical comedies, straight dramas and comedies, plus night club acts sethat starred 32 big entertainment names. The record is a credit to operator Peter Balestrieri's

persistence and dedication. It tures in the downtown area took some time to get Centre Including the Plankinton Stage on track. Archie. Centre Stage was the sec-

H O. Wood, a espected state hotel operator, purond dinner theater to occupy the 624 N. 2nd St. site. Piochased the hotel five months ducer Ray Boyle introduced after it opened for \$1.5 milthe dinner theater idea ko Wischnsin there in his Swan

Theater in 1962 Boyle remodeled the ballroom of the Antiers Hotel into an amphitheater adjacent to a dining room after he completed several suc-Antiers from foreclosur cessful and one disastrops Wood did dispose of his season at the old Fred Milher property in 1939 to the Plan-Thester (before it became the Milwaukee Repertory Thes kinton Trust. The ballroom ter shd finally the current J.

Following his old Miller policy of big names in good properties, Boyle lost money for parts of two seasons and then was evicted. THE HOTEL HAD A histo-

'y of trying new things. When it was completed on May 1, 1924, it was one of a kind, a stag hotel. The appropriate name for the hostelry was the result of a \$1,000 contest.

Pellmann Theater)

The original Antiers had indoor golf courses, bowling alleys, 450 rooms, a large coffee house and a 22,000 square foot ballroom.

The ballroom started lout called the Arcadia Ballroom,

The building was constructed by the Second St. Co., a development firm that ouilt a number of large struc-

A HISTORIC NOTE indicates the difficulties Wood experienced in his operation. A yellow press clipping reported in 1932 that the end of Prohibition had saved the

In addition, to providing music for dancing by such all-time Milwaukee favorites as the Bill Carlson band, the Futuristic also staged boxing card). To accommodate the pugi ists the hotel had to stut off at its hard liquor.

was rechristened the Futuris-

In 1945, a group of Chicago investors calling themselves Hotel Antlers, Inc., bought the property for \$325,000. Eleven years later, the current owner, of Blandstein, obtained the lo-

tel fo \$750,000. .The Futuristic's big name band policy switched to make the ballroom a polka haven with such house groups as Max and the Merrymakers and the Jerry

Blake Band holding forth. THERE WERE NO parti-



Barbara - 🗀 ... McCarthy Garfinkei Sentinel Photos

tions on the ballroom floor in those days. The vast expanse could comfortably seat 1,500 for panquets.

The partitions were drected for the Swan operation. Observers believe that the separation of food and drama (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Let's Go-1 Milwaukee Sentinel Milwaukee. Wisconsin

Date: 8/1/74 Editions, Final Author: Editor: Robert H. Wills T111-

Character:

Classification: 911-316 Submitting Office: Milwaukee

6

was the reason for the Swan's collapse.

Physically, if not fiscally, the Swan was a substantial operation. Boyle created his amphi heater with a half circle of toncrete bleachers.

The Balestrieri interests took over the ballroom area in 1965 and changed the Swan to the Scene, a rock music haven.

Eugene Bass, a member of the Blankstein firm, said that the old dance floor was in surprisingly good condition when Boyle's concrete tiers were removed.

In 1972, the Balestrieris invited Milwaukee producer. Robert Simpson to transform the Scene to the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse. Simpson had created such a theater, In the Round, in Chicago.

EVIE GARFINKEL, AN ASSOCIATE of Simpson in a number of this local stage productions, was called in to help establish a ticket sale organization. She remains will Centre Stage, the only member of the original teach.

"When I got here two weeks before we were supposed to open, the place was a mess," she said. "I told Bob that in no way were we going to open."

Simpson told her the place would open even if he had to work in the kitchen preparing meals. And that's where he was when the press got its first look at Centre Stage.

Simpson continued his successful formula of putting together a bright musical with good, if unknown talent. His first offering, "Mame," ran nearly three months.

Equal success greeted his second production, Fiddler on the Root! Art Vestry, who played Tevye, took over for Simpson and stilged. "Show Boat" with equal success

Rob Alton, a member of the "Show Boat" cast and now a regular member of the Melody Top Theater troupe, staged a successful children's theater musical, "The Emperor's New Clothes," during thi "Show Boat" run.

DESPITE THE APPAR-ENT SUCCESS of the nameless musicals, the Centre Stage management changed its policy and started bringing in big name entertainers.

Jennie Alioto the theater manager, has observed that the audiences change with the personality. Over the years, the box office has come up with a mailing list of more than 12,000 names just from the reservations list:

The most successful production in the new policy was Milton Berle's recent appearance in "Norman, Is That You?" that ran eight weeks.

The big name policy has created an impressive list of personal appearance names: Berle, Sid Caesar, Forrest Tucker, George Gobel, Bill-Shatner, Ken Berry, Tom Posten, Edgar Bergen, Bob Cumpings, Broderick Crawford, foe Flynn, Bob Denver, Frank Fontaine, Jackie Vernon and the night club turns of Earl Wrightson and Lois Hunt, Hildegarde, Mimi Hines (the only repeat), Stan

Kenton, Harry James and Count Basie.

On the distall side the names include Martha Raye, Pamela Britton, Patrice Munsel, Jeanne Crain, Sylvia Sydney, Rosemary Clooney, Virgina Graham, Monique van Vooren, Joan Caulfield and Eileen Barton.

A year ago, Barbara Mc-Carthy joined the staif as public relations person.

BEGINNING IN SEPTEMBER, the management of the Centre Stage—its bookings and productions—will be handled by the Misses McCarthy, Alioto and Garlinkel.

Appropriate to a fresh start, the women have ordered a complete renovation of the Centre Stage from the backstage dressing rooms right through to the Playbill Lounge.

The decor will brighten up the current blue and gold motiff in the lounge area.



JENNIE ALIOTO Centre Stage Manager : —Sentinel Photo

Balistrieris Subpended To Testify

Frank Balistrieri and his in, Atty, Joseph P. Balistrieri, we been subpensed to testify 'ednesday at a John Doe instigation in Madison in to occation International, Inc., was learned Tuesday."

Leo W. Roethe, Fort Atkinin businessman, was a former rector and major stockholder the now defunct Recreation iternational.

Peter Peshek, an assistant torney general, refused to infigm that the Balistiferis id feen subpenaed to testify the Doe being conducted by the County Judge William F.

Sources, however, said that the Frank and Joseph Balis-

trieri were scheduled to appear Wednesday afternoon.

It is expected that they may be questioned a bout annattempt by Roethe to obtain a





J. Balistrieri F. Balistrieri multi-million dollar Ioan from the Teamsters Union's Central States Pension Fund

Roethe has testified during a deposition in a civil case that he unsuccessfully attempted to negotiate a \$10 million loan from the Teamsters in 1973.

Roethe said he tried to obtain the loan in order to consolidate his debts.

During the deposition, he said he personally negotiated the proposed loan with a pension fund official for about eight months.

Frank Balistrieri, a former nightcub operator, served time in federal prison after being convicted of income tax evasion.

Witnesses are called to testify at a John Doe to give information. It does not mean they are suspected of wrongdoing.

| | (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) |
|---|---|
| | |
| | - |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| ŀ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | A-l Milwaukee Sentinel Milwaukee, Wisconsin |
| 1 | Date: 8/13/75 Edition: Pinal Author: Editor: Robert H. Wills Fitte: |
| , | Character: or Classification: 94-316-3200 |

Being investigated

ieri, Sor

Sentinel Staff Writer

Medison. Wis. - Frank P. Balistrien and his son, Joseph, John Doe investigation here into Recreation International, inc., and related mattersus

According to speculation ile Balistrieris were to be questioned by attorneys from fund was made with the bank nitempt by Leo W. Roethe to said obtain a \$10 million toan from the Teamster Union's Central States Pension Fund.

The John Doe has been invertigating Recreation Internaional, the now defunct holdng company, and its related ventures that left millions of lellars in deots, many involving the business activities of Roethe, a Fort Atkinson busiitssman.

Roethe Testimony

Edrlier this year during ivil action, Roethe testified hat the personally had negotited the loan with a Teamster consion fund official in Chicao for eight months during

973. He said he could not renember the name of the offi

The proposed to an would to included a total of \$1.5 illon from the First National 13.3 k of Waukesha and the irst National Bank of Fort Atinson, Roethe testified. The oney would have been used satisify Roethe's other chis.

The Balistrieris were reprenied at Wednesday's session " Atty. Nicholas Catania, of lilwaukee.

An affidavit filed in Federal jurt in Los Angeles by hin asitant US attorney ir 1970 id that Frank Balistrieh was blose associate of Frink H. anney, former secretaryeasurer of Teamster Local in Milwaukee and a trustee Fund. The fund has assets of about \$1 billion

Loan Alleged

The affidavit alleged that Joappeared for about one hour seph Balistrieri in 1968 ob-Wednesday before a secret tailed a \$123,000 loan from a Milwaukee, bank after Ranney told the bank that the pension fund, would; make a large deposit with the bank.

A \$500,000 deposit from the the Division of Criminal Investion Sept. 10, 1963, the same day igation of the State Dipart. Ballstrieri was granted the ment of Justice about a 1973 \$12,000 loan; the affiliavit

The affidavit also alleged that the late Andrew Lecoco attempted to use Frank Balistrieri's influence to obtain Teamster financing for his hotel and restaurant in Hawthorne, Calif. "

Ranney, later said that he had been a friend of the Balistrieri family for 30 years, but that the pension fund had never loaned money to the Balistrieris. 20 6 6 4 20

However, Ranney personally had loaned \$18,000 to Frank Balistrieri between 1959 and 1963, according to his testimony during Balistrieri's 1967 tria on income tax evasion cha ges.

| <u></u> |
|------------------------------|
| (Indicate page, name of |
| newspaper, city and state.) |
| 1 |
| |
| |
| |
| <u> </u> |
| 1_ |
| |
| |
| |
| \ <u></u> |
| |
| • |
| |
| |
| |
| A-1 |
| Milwaukee Sentinel |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| Date: 8/11/75 |
| Edition: Final |
| Author: f |
| Editor: Robert H. Wills |
| Title: |
| |
| |
| Character: |
| or • |
| Classification: Oli_27A =370 |
| |

Submitting Office: Milwaukes

Raina lavastianta



Flank P. Balistrieri (left), and his son, Joseph (right), appeared at a secret John Doe investigation into Recreation of International. Inc., and related matters in Madison Wednesday. With them was another son, John. Joseph and John are lawyers.

snot check at On indicated a dark brown 1975 Buick Electra, Wisconsin license CB 1013 parked in the driveway. FRANK P. BALISTRIERI was observed entering this vehicle at approximately An inquiry through the Department of Motor Vehicles, Madison, Wisconsin, indicated Wisconsin license CB 1013 is assigned to a 1975 Buick and registered to Rank and Son Buick, Incorporated. At the above described vehicle was observed parked just south Milwaukee. 0n a spot check at revealed a black Ford Mustang parked in front of the residence. This vehicle bore Wisconsin license G65987 and the Department of Motor Vehicles, Madison, Wisconsin, advised this vehicle is registered to MICHAEL J. AMATÓ, 438 North Pinecrest, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. On a green <u>Chevrolet station</u> wagon was observed in the driveway bearing Wisconsin license is registered to Milwaukee, Wisconsin. On August 20, 1975, Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Intelligence, advised that GENE J. KOENEN was the accountant and financial confident of FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI. further advised that KOENEN had handled BALISTRIERI's accounts for many years including during the period of time BALISTRIERI was charged with tax evasion in the 1960's.

ь7Е

b7E

b6

b7С b7Е

A review of the Milwaukee Telephone Directory indicated KOENEN is an attorney at law and a Certified Public Accountant. His office is located at 4028A North Wilson Drive in Milwaukee, telephone number 964-7510 and he resides at 2011 East Lake Bluff Boulevard, telephone number 962-1649.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | • | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| REPORTING C | OFFICE | PFICE | OF ORIGIN | 5, | ATE | | INVESTIGATI | 001849 3V | | |
| MILW | VAUKEE | MII | LVAUKEE | .1 | L-8-76 | 1 | 7-9-75 | - 1-6- | 76 | |
| ITLE OF C | ASE | | | R | EPORT MA | DE BY | 4.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | ************************************* | TYPED |
| FRAN | ik peter i |) BALISTRI | ERI. aka | | SAJ | | | | | cmg |
| | , | | | Ci | HARACTE | R OF CA | '2E | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | b 6 |
| | | | | | | ÄR | 1 | | | ь70 |
| | • | | | | | i | | | | |
| REFE | ERENCE: N | /ilwauke | e report o | F SA | 1 | | - | 8 - 26 - 7. | 5. | |
| | , | | | -P- | _ | | | | 1 | 7 |
| | | • | | -# - | _ | ' | | | f_j | مي |
| ADMI | INISTRATIV | <u>VE</u> | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | It | is noted | i investig | ative | e peri | od ov | erlaps t | hat of | pres | /ious |
| repo | ort due to | inadve: | i investig rtent excl | usior | n of F | D-302 | of | | | |
| | For | r the int | formation | of th | ne Bur | eau. | Milwauke | e has : | insti | tuted |
| jinve | estigation | s result | ting from | infor | mant | infor | mation c | ontain | ed ir | ı this |
| renc | irt recare | lino the | murder of | AUGI | <u> IST 182</u> | NIACI | <u>(MT 94-</u> | <u>3181 a</u> | ad 46 | gardi |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 11 | dir- |
| Inthex | more, in | vestigati | ion of ANG | ELOXI | DE GEO | RGIO | (MI 166- | 241) w | <u>i11</u> s | Tur- shortl |
| ther be t | more, in | vestigati i as DE (| ion of ANG GEORGIO ap | ELO(I | DE GEO | RGIO e pre | (MI 166- sently i | 241) w | ill s d in | ur- hortl a |
| ther be t | more, inverse in the contract of the contract | vestigati 1 as DE (usiness a | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec | ELO(I pears | DE GEO | RGIO e pre | (MI 166- sently i | 241) w | ill s d in | ur- hortl a |
| ther be t | more, inverse in the contract of the contract | vestigati 1 as DE (usiness a ny crimin | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi | ELO(I pears ent i | DE GEO s to b inform | RGIO e pre ation | (MI 166- sently i has bee | 241) w nvolve n deve | ill s d in loped | Pur- shortl a l |
| ther be t | cmore, investment of the contract of the contr | vestigati 1 as DE (usiness a ny crimin | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted | ELO(I pears ent i | DE GEO s to b inform | RGIO e pre ation has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee | 241) w nvolve n deve | ill s d in loped | Pur- shortl a l |
| ther be to legi | cmore, investment of the contract of the contr | vestigati d as DE (usiness a ny crimin is furth | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted | ELO(I) pears ent i ty. Milwa | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | RGIO pe pre mation has i | (MI 166-sently in the has been to has been to has been to have been to | 241) w nvolved n deve | ill s d in loped nvest | Mr- shortl a l |
| ther be to legi | cmore, inverse in the contraction of the contractio | vestigation of as DE (usiness any criminal is furth | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi ner noted CLAIMED | ELO(I) pears ent i ty. Milwa | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | RGIO De pre Dation has i | (MI 166-sently in the been nstitute | 241) winvolved no deve | ill s d in loped | shortl a l igati |
| be to legi | cmore, inverse in the contraction of the contractio | vestigation of as DE (usiness any criminal is furth | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi ner noted CLAIMED SAVINGS | ELO(I pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NON RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee nstitute case has be pending over six | 241) winvolved no development of the contract | ill sin loped | shortl a l igati |
| be to legi | more, investment of the contraction of the contract | vestigation of as DE (usiness any criminal is furth | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted CLAIMED | ELO(I pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NON RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee nstitute case has be pending ov pending pr over six | 241) winvolved no development of the contract | ill s d in loped nvest | igati |
| be to legi | more, investment of the contraction of the contract | vestigation of as DE (usiness any criminal is furth | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi ner noted CLAIMED SAVINGS | ELO(I pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NON RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee nstitute case has be pending ov pending pr over six | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill s d in loped nvest | igati |
| be to legi indi | cmore, investment of the control of | vestigation of as DE Constitution of the second of the sec | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS | ELO(I pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NON RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee nstitute case has be pending ov pending pr over six | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| De to legi indi | cmore, investment of the control of | vestigation of as DE Constitution of the second of the sec | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS | ELO(I pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NON RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166-sently in has been than been | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| De to legi indi | more, investment of the contraction of the contract | vestigation of as DE Constitution of the second of the sec | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG | ELØI pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NOT | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166- sently i has bee nstitute case has be pending ov pending pr over six | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| be to legi indi | cmore, investment of the control of | vestigation of as DE Constitution of the second of the sec | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | has i | (MI 166-sently in has been than been | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| be to legi indi | cmore, investment of the control of | vestigation of as DE Constitution of the second of the sec | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec nal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS | ELØI pears ent i ty. Milwa EX NOT | DE GEO s to b inform aukee NE | PRGIO De pre nation has i ACQUIT- TALS NONE DO N | (MI 166-sently in has been than been | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| DPROVED DPIES MADE 3-1-2- | cmore, investment of the control of | vestigation as DE (usiness any criminal is furth is furth is furth iplishments PINES 22-3116) aukee e (94-316 | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO s to b inform aukee | PRGIO Pe pre pation has i ACQUIT- TALS none DO N | (MI 166-sently in has been than been | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| ther to legi indi | Bureau (Susania Milwaukee | vestigation as DE (usiness any criminal is furth is furth is furth iplishments PINES 22-3116) aukee e (94-316 | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO | PRGIO Pe pre pation has i ACQUIT- TALS none DO N | (MI 166-sently in has been than been | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| De tilegi indi | Bureau (9 USA Milwa Milwaukee | vestigation of Attach | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG (RM) 6) | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO | PRGIO Pe pre pation has i ACQUIT- TALS none DO N | (MI 166-sently it has been nstitute case has be pending by pending by over six | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| De to legi indi convec. | Bureau (9 USA Milwa Milwaukee | vestigation of Attach | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG (RM) 6) ed Report | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO | PRGIO Pe pre pation has i ACQUIT- TALS none DO N | (MI 166-sently it has been nstitute case has be pending by pending by over six | 241) winvolved no development of the secution Months | ill sid in loped | igati |
| De to legi indi convic. De to legi indi convic. De to legi indi convic. De to legi indi convic. | Bureau (9 USA Milwa Milwaukee | vestigation of Attach | ion of ANG GEORGIO ap and no rec hal activi her noted CLAIMED SAVINGS SPECIAL AG IN CHARG (RM) 6) | ELOII pears ent i ty. Milwa RECO | DE GEO | PRGIO Pe pre pation has i ACQUIT- TALS none DO N | (MI 166-sently it has been nstitute case has be pending by pending by over six | 241) winvolved no development of the contract | ill sid in loped | igati |

| ı | information provided by contained in the details of this report. It is also noted that has been directed at attempting to obtain additional information | based | on |
|---|---|-------|------------------|
| | regarding | | ъ7D ъ7E |
| | | / | |
| | On reported that FRANK BALISTRIERI has | | |
| | | 1 | 56 57C 57D |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| MI T-1 is contacted at | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MI T-2 is contacted at | |
| MT T-3 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA and by SA | b 6 |
| MI T-5 is contacted by SA | ь7с ь7 р |
| MI T-6 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-7 is contacted by \$A | |
| MI T=8 is contacted by SA | |
| | |

LEADS

MILWAUKEE,

AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN. 1) Will continue efforts to establish if subject is involved in loansharking activities.

b7E

| 2) | Will | institute | surveillance | |
|----|------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | | | | |

3) Will continue efforts to determine subject's connection with the murder of AUGUST MANIACI (MI 94-318).

C* COVER PAGE

UNIT STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUNIOR

Copy to:

1 - USA, Milwaukee

Report of:

SA January 8, 1976

Office: Milwaukee

b6 b7C

Date:

Field Office File #: MI 94-316

Bureau File #:

92-3116

Title:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character:

ANTI-RACKETEERING

Synopsis:

Information received that subject may

b7D

b7D

connected with the murder of AUGUST MANIACI at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Subject testified at John Doe Investigation at Madison, Wisconsin, after being granted immunity. BALISTRIERI involved in breach of contract suit with New York City theatrical producer. Subject and brother PETER ordered to pay \$10,725 to Jackie Bright Productions for an incident occurring in June 1973. Milwaukee County Judge GARY A. GERLACH handed down decision indicating that BRIGHT was led to believe that FRANK BALISTRIERI was the owner of the Centre Stage Theatre at the time of the negotiation of the contract and thereafter. Subject continues to reside at 3043 North Shepard and presently drives a 1976 black Cadillac bearing Wisconsin license UE8-559, registered to his son, JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI.

-P-

DETAILS:

Investigation of FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI is being conducted in an effort to determine his involvement

In addition, investigation is being conducted in an

Sources whose identities are concealed herein have furnished reliable information in the past except where otherwise noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

effort to establish BALISTRIERI's connection with the murder of AUGUST MANIACI who was killed in Milwaukee. Wisconsin.

b7D

MI 94-316 MI 179-65 2

| or BALISTRIERI. | ٠. | |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | L. DATTOMNYMNY | |

b7D

4

| OnMI T-1 advised that he was personally engaged in a conversation with FRANK BALISTRIERI, | b 7D |
|--|------------------|
| On MI T-4 advised he recently heard that FRANK BALISTRIERI, were together on the evening of BALISTRIERI, a fourth unknown individual were allegedly together the hit on AUGIE MANIACI. | ъ7р |
| Sometime ago. FRANK BALISTRIERI sent in Milwaukee. Apparently. BALISTRIERI backed down from their attempt | ь7р |
| Approximately until approximately one year ago, | ъ6 ъ7с ъ7р |

Informant has heard that none of the BALTSTRIERI people attended the wake for AUGIE MANIACI; however, there were approximately 25 people from Rockford, Illinois, who attended the wake. AUGIE's wife was apparently originally from Rockford, Illinois, and at one time the MANIACIS

| allegedly had | a contact with the head of the Rockford LCN |
|---|--|
| On | MI T-5 advised he has |
| learned that | |
| on received info homicide involved in the source disaid that he close to BAL information of | MI T-2 advised that he recently promation that BALISTRIERI was responsible for the plying AUGIE MANIACI of Milwaukee, Wisconsined not detail aspects of this information and received it from second and third party sources ISTRIERI. The source was unable to provide any concerning the motive for the Minneapolis killing. |
| Th | source also advised |
| | |
| On BALISTRIERI | MI T-8 advised that FRANK |
| NAL I STRUKATI | |
| On | MI T-5 advised that about a |
| | |
| On | MI T-l advised that he learned FRANK BALISTRIERI in Milwaukee in |

ხ6 ხ7c ხ7D

b7D

ъ7D

ь7D

| MI 94-316 | |
|---|------------------|
| | Ъ71 |
| | |
| | |
| On MI T-2 advised that he received information from various individuals in the Milwaukee area the "hit man" involved in the homicide of AUGIE MANIACI on behalf of FRANK BALISTRIERI. | b7I |
| Source stated that another individual by the name in | |
| the MANIACI hit. | |
| MT T=2 advised | |
| | b 7D |
| | |
| Source advised he received information that | |
| | b7I |
| but the source was unable to forward any specific information concerning this matter. | |
| MI T-6 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI has been eating dinner and drinking at the new Maniaci's Towne Room located directly across from the Wisconsin Hotel and recently | |
| According to the source, BALISTRIERI has been drinking heavily lately and has been bragging that he is still the head of the "Outfit" in Milwaukee. Additionally | b6 b70 b71 |
| the source has heard that | |

| MI 94-316 | |
|---|----------------|
| | be |
| Source advised that | b7 |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI and BALISTRIERI | |
| Source stated that | |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI | b7 |
| | |
| On MI T-7 advised he recently heard FRANK BALISTRIERI was quite upset over the recent publicity given him in local newspapers in connection with the trial of SALLY PAPIA and others. | |
| On MI T-5 advised FRANK PARTCEPRIERI had a Christmas party and everybody was there. | |
| | ъ6 ъ7 ъ7 |
| | |
| BALISTRIERI was talking out of both sides of his mouth. | |
| Source advised that | ъ7 |

| to ask FRANK BALISTRIERI about this. Source | |
|--|---|
| advised FRANK BALISTRIERI denied any knowledge | |
| | |
| Source did indicate there appears to be | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| imply an effort by FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 4 |
| MI T-4 advised | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| RANK BALISTRIERI while | |
| | |
| Source noted it was interesting that | |
| Source noted it was interesting that is going to work for FRANK BALISTRIERI and source does not know in what capacity yet. | |
| | 7 |
| Source stated that | - |
| | |
| Source believes FRANK BALISTRIERI gets some sort | ┙ |

| a cut from this but does not know exactly how. |
|---|
| Source stated that |
| |
| |
| speculates that FRANK BALISTRIERI's |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Source stated he did not have any idea if there were any new LCN members but speculated if there were |
| were any new bon members but specurated in there were |
| |
| |
| |
| Source advised he would check around |
| and attempt to ascertain if there is any validity to these individuals being inducted as members of the LCN in Milwaukee. |
| individuals being inducted as members of the LCN in Milwaukee. |
| On MI T-6 advised that FRANK |
| STELLOH has moved and currently resides somewhere in Cudahy. |
| Wisconsin. According to the source, STELLOH is closer to FRANK BALISTRIERI than he has been in a number of years and |
| STELLOH continues to meet with STEVE DE SALVO at the Pancake |
| House in Hales Corners, Wisconsin. |
| Source advised that |
| |
| currently employed by FRANK BALISTRIERI Source stated BALISTRIERI |
| |
| BALISTRIERI intends to According to the source. FRANK |
| DALISTATIAN THEEHAS CO |
| |
| BALISTRIERI. Source stated on |
| |

ь6 ь7с ь7р

ь7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

| · | |
|--|----------------|
| used FRANK | b 71 |
| BALISTRIERI's name | |
| | |
| According to the source later that evening | ъ7I |
| embarrassment to BALISTRIERI. | |
| On MI T-5 advised he ascertained FRANK BALISTRIERI and TONY MACHI have had some disagreement over business but he did not understand what type of business at this time. Source indicated that | 1 |
| | ъ71 |
| Source speculated that if BALISTRIERI | • |
| | |
| On MI T-3 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI had recently gone to Chicago in order to meet and congratulate a number of new LCN members in Chicago. | b7I |
| | / - |



| _ | 8/13/75 |
|----------|-----------------------|
| ? | Date of transcription |
| <u> </u> | 44.44.14.14.14.1 |

| | 1 | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| | · | | , | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ı | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ь6 ь7с

| 3 | Publ Sell Telophone Subscribers to | Company re | eflect as fo | ollows conce | the Illinois erning the numbers: | |
|---|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ь6 ь7 ь7 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Despite pleas by two sons of | Wolf, to double check Frank Balistrieri, Ald. Edward no's application. Griffin asked Tuesday for reconsideration of a liquor li- erations run by friends and relcense application of a man atives. renting the Shorecrest Bar from Atty. Joseph Balistrieri.

The Common Council sent the application of Anthony C. Cimino, 27, for a license to operate the bar in the Shorecrest Hotel, 1962 N. Prospect Ave.

ses Committee. The committee had voted approval, but Griffin said after

back to the Utilities and Licen-

the meeting that he was not satisfied with police investigation of the application. Defore the council meeting

Zuesday, Joseph and John Balistricts visited Griffin in the aldermanic offices in City Hall.

Griffin told a reporter that, in

a meeting that lasted about 10 minutes, Joseph had said he was "very disappointed in Gritfin and urged that the li-

cease be approved immediate-Cimino had been a student at the University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee until this year

and is renting space from Bal-Istrieri for the bar for \$1,300, according to his application. Police investigation showed

that Cimino had no arrest rec-Griffin said he told the Balistrieris that citizens had a right to know how a tavern would be run and who was backing it.

The brothers complained that they were being harassed, Griffin said. Generally, new applicants

for liquor licenses contact their aldermen about applicatiors. Griffin said Cimino had not contacted him.

Griffin said he asked the city's license clerk, Helmund

Frank Balistrieri's name has been linked to many tavern op-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

. B- l The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Edition: Latest Author: Editor: Richard H. Le chard

Title:

Classification:

Characters

Date: 9/10/75

Submitting Office: Milwaukos

Being Investigated

By DENNIS J. SIEG Sentinel Staff Writer

Madison, Wis. - Frank P. munity Wednesday to testify immunity. about Leo W. Roethe before a secret John Doe investigation here.

Dal'stricri was, granted immunity by Dane County Judge William F. Eich after he refused to answer a question by a State Department of Justice attorney about Roethe's 1973 attempts to obtain a loan.

Roethe, a Fort Atkinson businessman, previously has testified that he attempted to ootain a \$10 million loan from the Teamsters Union's Central States Pension Fund during 1973,

· Peter Peshek, an assistant attorney general, asked the court to give Balistrieri immunity after Balistrieri invoked the Fifth Amendment.

However, Peshek asked that the immunity be limited "very strictly" only to questions involving Roethe.

"I want to limit his immuni-'ty a's narrowly as possible," Pestick told the court.

"There may be other transactions I may ask him about," Atty، Joseph Balistrieri, who. . . .

represented his father, Frank, argued that the law does not allow the court to "parcel out, immunity."

Eich upheld Balistrien's position to not limit immunity only to questions involving Roethe.

"I don't think a piecemeal approach to that is appropriate." Eich said.

Testifies Later

Balistrieri testified for about Balistrieri was granted im- a half hour after being given

> Earlier in the day, Joseph Balistrieri also testified before the John Doe, He was believed to have been questioned about Roethe's attempts to obtain the Teamsters loan.

> In August, Balistrieri had refused to answer questions about Roethe, claiming an âttorney-lient privilege.

> However, Roethe later test fied that Balistrieri had not represented him and that he thought that Balistrieri had been representing the Teamsters Union.

> "He (Balistrieri) told me though at one time that . what I had to do to get the money," Roethe testified.

> Balistrieri later agreed to testify after Roethe agreed to waive any attorney-client relationship that might have exist-

\$1 Billion in Assets

Balistrieri and his father have been identified by federal authorities as associates of Frank H. Ranney, a trustee of the Teamsters Union pension fund. The pension fund has assets of more than \$1 billion.

The John Doe investigation, which began last February, is investigating Recreation interinational and related matters.

Witnesses called to bistify at a John Doe are not necessarily suspected of wrongdoing but are called because they might have information important to the investigation.

| 1 | when die and praries |
|---------|--|
| - | |
| | (|
| - | |
| | |
| Milv | A-l waukee Sentinel waukee, Wisconsin |
| Editio: | 10/9/75 n:Final :: :Robert H. Wills |
| Sobmit | oter: Hication: 94-316-322 (Hing Office: Milwaukee Ping Investigated |

(Indicate page, name of

(Mount Clipping In Space Below)

Immunity Cranted to Balistrieri

mer nightclub operator Frank Balistrieri was granted immunity Wednesday to testify about Fort Atkinson businessman Leo Roethe before a secret John Doe investigation here. The probe has focused on

Madison, Wis. -UPI- For-

Recreation International, as holding company, and several related companies which borrowed more than \$5 million in 1973 from several banks, then failed to repay the money.

Roethe, former board chairman of Nasco International, Inc., of Fort Atkinson, was declared bankrupt Aug. 14 in US Bankruptcy Court here.

Immunity for Balistrieri was granted by Dane County Judge William Eich after Balistrieri refused to enswer a question about Roethe's 1973 attempts

Balistrieri was identified as an associate of a Teamsters

to obtain a loan.

Union pension fund trustee. Roethe previously has testified that he attempted to obtain a \$10 million loan from

the Teamsters pension fund during 1973. Peter Peshek, an assistant attorney general, asked for the

iramunity after Balistrieri invoked the 5th Amendment. But Peshek asked that the immunity be limited "very strictly" only to questions in-

volving Roethe. "I want to limit his immunity as narrowly as possible," Peshek said.

immunity. Balistrierl testified for about 30 minutes after he was given; the immunity. Zalistrieri and his son, Mil-

But Eich refused to limit the

wankee Atty. Joseph Balistri-eri, have been identified by federal authorities as acquaintances of Frank H. Ranney, a pension fund trustee.

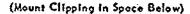
A-16 The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin Date: 10/9/75 Edition: Latest Character:

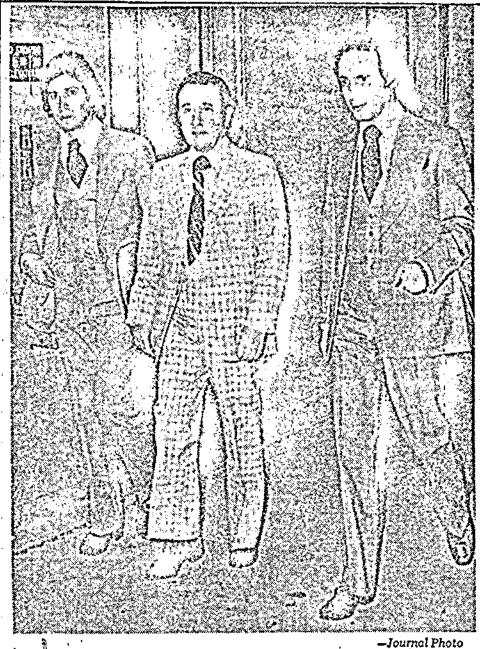
(Indicate page, name of. newspaper, city and state.)

Editor: Richard H. Leonard Title:

Classification: 94-316-3236 Sebmitting Office: Milwaukoe

Being investigated





TESTIFIES AGAIN - Frank P. Balistrieri (center), a former Milwaukee nightclub operator, with his sons, John (left), and Joseph in the Court-house Wednesday. The elder Balis-

trieri testified before a John Doe inquiry investigating organized, crime in Milwaukee. It was the fourth time this year that Frank Balistrieri had been called to testify.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukoe, Wisconsin

Date: 10/23/75 Edition: Latest

Author:

Editor: Richard H. Leonard Title:

Characters

Classification: 914-316
Sabmitting Office: Milwaukse

Being Investigated

Suit Ties Balistrieri to Theater

By Daniel P. Hanley Jr. of The Journal Staff

A fudge said Tuesday that evidence in a breach of contract suit indicated that a New York City theatrical producer was led to believe that Frenk P. Balistrieri was the owner of the Centre Stage Dinner Pldyhouse in June, 1973.

Records in the city clerk's office showed that Balistrier's brother, Peter, has been listed as the sole proprietor of the establishment at 624 N. 2nd St. since 1970, and that Peter Balistrieri has said that no one else had an interest in the business, according to Beverly Teter, senior city license clerk.

The Balistrieris were ordered Tuesday to pay \$10,725 to the producer, Jackie Bright Productions, in connection with a contract for the production of the play, "Barefoo in the Park," at the theater in June, 1973.

Couny Judge Gary A. Gerlach entered a judgment in favor of Bright, who produced the play that ran for four weeks and starred actress Sylvia Sidney.

Bright had contended that the Balistrieris had breached their contract with him.

Gerlach said in his decision, that all of Bright's discussions concerning the production of the play were with Frank Balistrieri.

"Bright was not present, when the contract was signed by Peter Balistrieri and never riet him," Gerlach said in his decision.

"Jackie Bright testified that Frank Balistrieri told him Fe was the owner of the Centre-Stage Dinner Theater at the time of their negotiations," the decision said. "Frank Balistrieri, in his testimony, never denied telling Jackie Bright he was the owner at the time of the negotiations."

The evidence is uncontroverted that Bright was led tobelieve that Frank Balistrieri was the owner of the theater at the time of the negotiation of the contract and thereafter,

| newspaper, city and state.) |
|--|
| : : |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| : |
| C-1 The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin |
| : |
| Dote: 11-11-75 Edition: Latest |
| Author Richard H. Leonard |
| Character: |
| |
| Classification: 94-316-32-46 |
| submitting Office: Milwaukee |

] Being Investigated

(Indicate page, name of

5 Judges, Maier E

·By, Richard L. Kenyon of The Journal Staff

Five Milwaukee judges. Mayor Maier, a county supervisor and a state official attended a Christmas party of Termsters, Union Local 200 Sunday night lat the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse, 624 N. 2nd St.

? The crowd of more than 300 heard the mayor speak and apparently enjoyed the party, the drinks, a choice of lobster or steak, the music and singing.

the mayor's remarks to the palty were not released. The

Th 19 1 press was not admitted to the party, and was barred from covering the mayor's speech.

Maier was not co-operative before or after the party. When he arrived about 6:20 Part, (an aide tried to shield

him from a Milwaukee Journal photographer. When he left more than three hours later, he refused to tell a reporter what ne had told the group. The party is an annual affair

for union stewards of the Teamsters local here. Other public officials silen

ortening the party included. Circuit Judges Robert M. Curley, Louis J. Ceci and John E.

McCormick: and County Judgas Robert J. Miech and Michael T. Sullivan, the county's chief judge. Also attending were F. Thomas Ament, a county, supervisor, and Robert

State Highway Commission. After the party, the reporter asked Maler outside the Centre Stage what he had said in his talk. In reply, the mayor demanded:

L. Huber, chairman of the

"What's the point? What's

the goddamn point of this? What are you doing here?"

"I want to know what you said upstairs," the reporter said. Mayor's Question

"What are you trying to porter asked. You're make of this?" the mayor will he was in the lobby but not asked. "You're-trying to find: right at the party," Maier said. the mayor guilty of some wrong doing. The Journal has tried that for years and it's found nothing."

The reporter again asked the mayor to tell him what he had said in his speech, but the mayor insisted it-was a "privileged "" affair, a private party, and not an official appearance." There are six or seven-

judges up there," the mayor said, "Are you going to take

their pictures, too?" "We might," the reporter said.

The mayor asked again why the newspaper was interested in his speech and he was told that he was the mayor of Milwankee, addressing a large .union group, and that was of public interest. 4.4.2.4.7.7.

Implication Issue

The mayor then suggested that The Journal was trying to imply that there was something wrong with his attending the party. The se 77.0 "Was - Frank Balistrieri there?": Maler was asked.

"He owns the place," Maier "I didn't know that," the reporter said. !'We always thought Peter Balistreri owned the Centre Stage."

"Well, I-always thought Frank owned it," the mayor .said,

sputed Milwaukee underworld leader who served a prison term in 1971 for income tax evasion. His brother, Peter, holds the license for the Centre Stage.
"Was he there?" the re-

Orders Given !- Other sources said Balistrieri was running the party, giving orders to the staff at the

Centre Stage. A discussion followed about the publicity the Teamsters Union had been getting recently. The mayor asked the re-porter if he thought there was (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Date: 12/15/75 Edition: Latest Author:

Editor: Richard H Leonard Title: .

Character:

Classification: Submitting Office: Milwaukee:

Being investigated

anyone upstairs in the nightclub that the mayor should not want to be associated with.

"Do you want to be assoclated with Frank-Balistrieri? Majer was asked.

of "I'll tell you, I don't want to be associated with the goddamn Journal," he answered.

"That's not what I asked,"
the reporter said. "Do you
want to be associated with
Frank Balistrieri?"

One Association

Want to be associated
with one person, Maier said.

"and that's with Henry W.

The mayor said The Journal was: "trying to impugn me" and again insisted that the reporter tell him "the point of all this."

His speech peppered with profanity, the mayor attacked The Journal for earlier stories for him. He said the paper should take on the Pentagon, because "that's where the big ripoif is."

He said The Journal did not take a stand, but that he had done so.

The reporter said he was at the Centre Stage to cover the event there and that any squabbles with The Journal should be taken up with Journal executives.

The first intional Fight.

The then apoligized and said his fight with The Journal was an institutional fight.

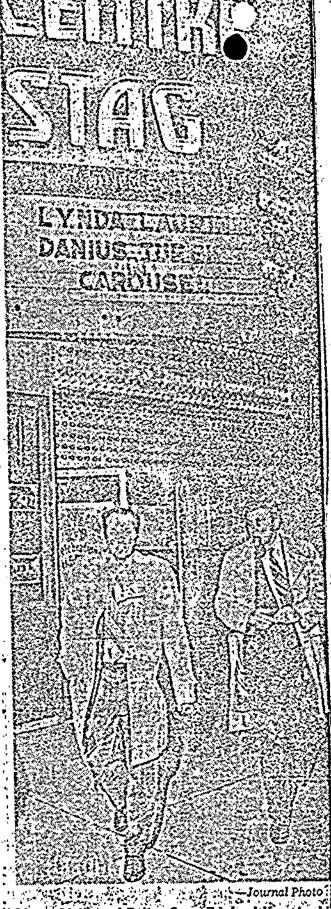
"The mayor's office is an institution and The Journal is an institution," he said.

He left with his two aides and wished the photographer a merry Christmas.

ceived Teamster endorsement in previous political cam-

Ament said that he was a friend of James Jesinski, secretary-treasurer of Local 200.

Sullivan was questioned as he went into the party and said that he was expecting to have a good time.



Mayor Maier and Police Capt, Edmund Kazmierski as they left the Centre Stage Theater Sunday



MAYORAL COVERUP—Polica Capt. being held for officials and stewards.

Edmund J. Kazmierski Jr. tried to joi Local 200 of the Teamsters Union.

cover Mayor Maier's face Sunday as Kazmierski is Maier's chief body-a

ter where a Christmas party was also a Milwaukee policeman.

| 1 | On September 1, 1975, MI T-7 advised he heard from a reliable source of his that FRANK BALISTRIERI has been |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| ٠ | |

MI 94-316

| Investigation by Special Agent |
|---|
| on |
| |
| |
| |
| A spot check was conducted at |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on |
| |
| Department of Motor Vehicles, Madison, Wisconsin, indicated |
| |
| that |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |

27

b6 b7С b7Е



| that da | A surve w te, the fo | illance in tas initiated as initiated at later a | the vicinit by Special approximants occurre | ty of Lal Agents Lately | On | |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is looked to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| MI 94-316 2 | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

b6 b7C b7E

Surveillance terminated.

MI 94-316

| On a spot | heck at the |
|--|---------------------------|
| Milwaukee. Wisconsin. indicated | |
| narkod Mi scon | in license otor Vehicles. |
| An inquiry through the Department of Madison. Wisconsin, indicated this ve | icle is registered to |
| Milwaukee. Wisconsin. | |

b7E

NAVE CHECK

REC0172-3116-707

1 - Mr. Hetherington

May 5, 1976

EX-111

PRANK BALISTRIERI

Reference is made to your communication dated April 12, 1976, your reference RLT:WSL:GS:JE:hec, captioned "Frank Balistrieri (PBI# 648 144 C) - Pardon Application," requesting information concerning the above-captioned individual.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of PBI Identification Record Number 648 144 C for Frank Balistrieri, which is identifiable with the subject of your inquiry.

The central files of the PBI reveal that
Frank Dalistrieri was the subject of a criminal-type
investigation by our Milwaukes Office from 1964 until 1966
in connection with possible white slave traffic act matters
involving girls working in establishments owned by him. The
details of this investigation are set forth in Milwaukea
reports of Special Agents
captioned "Frank Peter Balistrieri; Unknown Victims; White
Slave Traffic Act - Interstate Transportation in Aid of
Racketeering - Prostitution," with the last report dated
August 31, 1966, copies of which have been previously furnished
to the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Criminal
Division.

(31-90389)

In addition, Balistrieri is presently the subject of an anti-racketeering investigation by our Hilwaukee Office concerning his possible involvement in extertionate credit transaction matters. Investigation is also being conducted to determine Balistrieri's possible connection with the gangland style murder of one August Maniaci in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and his possible connections with the Teamsters Union. In addition to the above, investigations in anti-racketeering Dep. AD Adm. - matters were conducted by our Milwaukee Office sinca 1958

| 1 |
|------|
| 200 |
| مندر |
| 750 |
| Bo |
| 1,0 |
| _ |
| |
| |
| se. |
| |

TELETYPE UNIT

DP

ČPO : 1975 O x 594-120

b7C

Frank Balistrieri

investigations have been set forth in Milwaukee reports captioned "Frank Peter Balistrieri: Anti-Racketeering," with the last report by Special Agent dated January 8, 1976, copies of which have been previously furnished to the Organized Crime and Racketeering Section of the Criminal Division.

b6 b7С

On March 11, 1969, United States Senator John McClellan, Democrat, State of Arkansas, described Frank Balistrieri as the head of the Milwaukee Family of the La Cosa Nostra (LCN). Balistrieri has operated a string of Milwaukee nightclubs and was convicted in 1967 for income tax evasion and served one year in Federal prison, Sanstone, Minnesota.

Balistrieri has also associated with various individuals previously described by Senator McClellan as associates and/or members of the LCN in the United States, among whom were "Milwaukee Phil" Alderisio, now deceased, as well as Balistrieri's deceased father-in-law, John Alioto.

Our files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Frank Balistrieri and, on the basis of the data furnished, no information identifiable with him was located in NCIC.

Enclosure

APR 1 6 1976-DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE APR 1 2 1976 DATE: RLT:WSL:GS:JE:hec b6 b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT !emorandum

.Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Richard L. Thornburgh Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division

SUBJECT: FRANK BALISTRIERI (FBI# 648 144 C) - PARDON APPLICATION

SUMME

TO

|Pardon Attorney, is currently processing a pardon application on the above-captioned individual.

Frank Peter Balistrieri was convicted for violation of Section 7201, Title 26, United States Code, the filing of fraudulent personal income tax returns for 1959 and 1960. He was tried in the United States District Court for the Southern District of <u>Illinois</u> in Springfield on a change of venue from the Eastern District of <u>Wisconsin</u> and began serving his sentence on June 28, 1971.

would like to be advised of Mr. Balistrieri's organized crime connections as well as any recommendations concerning the granting of his pardon. Before making our reply we would appreciate any information in your files concerning Mr. Balistrieri that you believe would be helpful in our consideration of this matter.

Thank you for your assistance.

CHMOAAC, Crim DubyO-60)
1-MI by O-7
3AK bell 5-15-1-1-

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Pla

| 4-22a (Bev. 11-17-59) |
|--|
| NUMEROUS REFERENCE |
| b) SEARCH SLIP DO |
| subj: Sallolhur, Indi |
| SupervisorRoom |
| Searcher 22U |
| |
| Prod. |
| FILE NUMBER V (LISERIAL |
| Balohan (AM) |
| 77 |
| BOIL DANKIO (ACA) |
| -11/10/2019 |
| 10Kt 7d=16234 |
| |
| |
| |
| approx 600 Dees |
| not lested |
| b6 b7c |
| |
| |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| APR 20 1976 |
| 40 13/0 |
| |
| (C) |
| |
| La contraction of the contractio |

| *, |
|--|
| 4-22-(Rev. 1-28-75) |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation |
| Recards Section |
| ijed itas dedit |
| ** |
| ························· , 19 |
| The second of the second services |
| Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg. |
| Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg. |
| Forward to File Review N |
| Attention |
| Return to Bu. 5224 JEH |
| Supervast • 489Room Ext. |
| |
| Type of References Requested: |
| Regular Request (Analytical Search) b7C |
| All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) |
| Subversive References Only |
| |
| Nonsubversive References Only |
| MainO) CUMMPreference Colu |
| |
| Type of Search Requested: |
| Restricted to Locality of |
| Exact Name Only (On the Nose) |
| Buildup Variations |
| Name of the same o |
| |
| トレー・ シーン・ |
| Subject MILNARIA ANALIO |
| |
| Birthdate & Place APR-20-1976 |
| Address |
| |
| Localities |
| 119 Searcher 320 |
| Re Date Initials |
| Prod. (5.) |
| FILE NUMBER SERIAL |
| V 1-12 1 01 2 00 |
| 101-70087 |
| 158-5009 WAR |
| 100 100 CO 200 (L) |
| WEL-10-5454 |
| 1/1/97 2111 |
| |
| NC at 1151 - (a) |
| 177 17.5 -9 31-90 110111 |
| |
| 107/19 2 - 3116-554 5134 |
| 900000 |
| |
| 1 -3 11 -3 11 - |
| |
| |
| M-1 100-16 20X1 (New |
| |
| b7D |
| b7E |
| 11K/214 > 150001 |
| |
| BOYLATAHING SANDE |
| TALL A |
| - ADD |
| APK O A los |
| 1 2 V 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| - Low Line (Cont.) |
| 77 |
| 1 1/4.7 |
| · |

Palistrieris Tied to Union Pension Fu

By Richard L. Kenyon and Davld L. Beal (c) The Milwaukee Journal

1 to Teamsters Union and its equality pension fund treasury appear to be among the princiand we mess interests of Frank representing Frank Balistrieri. P. Balistrieri and his son, Jo-

Numerous sources say that Frank P. Balistrieri, the reput Union who disappeared last ed head of the Milwaukee un- July 30. Shenker is the princiderworld, has connections to pal owner of the Dunes Hotel the union that are intimate, in Las Vegas. deep-rooted and long time.

These sources say Joseph's involvement with the union behalf in Federal Court, in an and the Pension Fund are less attempt to have Balistrien's personal and more businesslike He is a lawyer.

Both Balistrieris, according to sources, figure in several t current investigations into the sion. The government claimed union's \$1.5 billion Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund.

Close Friendship

Frank Balistrieri's links to the union go back more than 30 years through his close friendship with Frank H. Ranney, retired head of the Milwankee's Teamster Local 200. Ranney also was an official of the international union and is a trustee of the Central States Pension Fund.

In addition, Ranney has been a member of the committee that oversees loans made by the fund.

Several contries late the Bulistrieri ties to the union as well as the investigations of Pension Fund found, are under-

Ranney who now lives in Coral Springs, Fla., could not be reached for comment about the loans.

Motions Filed

St. Louis Atty. Marris Shenker, a frequent borror er from the Pension Fund, is now

Shenker is a former lawy or for James R. Hoffa, the one

time boss of the Teamsters

Last Thursday, Shenker filed motions on Balistrieri's convictions on income tax evasion charges set aside.

Balistrieri was convicted to 1967 on two counts of tax eve-



Frank P. Balistrieri

DesirA Voldet. Deger of day. Asst, Line Aduttu ... Course. ?" Ext. J Miles Telephion. Director Lor's

Asage, Illia

ndicate page, name of ewspaper, city and state.)

Joseph P. Bulidrieri

that he failed to report all of his \$244,964 income between 1954 and 1960 and that he owed back taxes of \$101,184. plus a 50% fraud penalty of \$50,592.

In 1971, Balistrieri served 10 months of a year sentence at the federal prison in Sandstone, Minn.

During Balistrleri's trial, Ranney testified that he and Balistrieri had been friends formore than 30 years.

Ranney, who had been between 1959 and 1965.

Mortgage on Home

Records in Waukesha and Milwaukee County indicated 2/8/76 that Ranney held a \$10,000 pare: mortgage on Balistrieri's home ditton: Latest

show that the mortgage Ran- fitter ney held on the property has not been satisfied. If it has, it has not been recorded. The to Joseph in 1971 for about Characters \$46,000, records show.

One source said Balistrieri's Ctassification! relationship to Ranney became Submitting Office: Milwaukee something more than friend. something more than friend-ship in the mid-1950s when Balistrieri apparently interceded on Ranney's behalf and kept him from tosing his top position with Local 200.

A-1

Balistrieri, testified that he he Milwaukee Journal had loaned Balistrieri \$18,000 Milwaukee, Wisconsin between 1959 and 1965

b6

Milwaukee City Hall and Milwaukee County records ditors

FOT ET CORDED

MAR 5 1976

1-統-92-3116 1-MI-94-316

Intervention Reported

The source said former Teamster boss James R. Hoffa was prepared to oust Ranney as head of the union here, but Balistrieri prevented it. This could not be confirmed with other sources

In May, 1970, the federal government alleged in a Los Angeles Court that the relationship between the Balistrieris and Ranney was more than friendship.

The government's statement said Ranney had helped the Balistrieris obtain a bank loan through his influence with the Teamsters Pension Fund

The incident referred to by the government started in Sep-tember, 1968, when Joseph Balistrieri reportedly attempted to borrow \$125,000 from the Continental Bank and Trust Co. of Milwaukee. The loan request was turned down. On Sept. 10, 1968, a deposit of \$500,000 cash from the Central States Pension Fund was made in the bank. On the same day, the bank loaned Joseph Balistrieri \$125,000. Two weeks later, the bank made an additional loan of \$63,000 to Joseph, sources said.

A US attorney in Los Angeles said in May, 1970, that the loans to Joseph Balistrieri were made after Ranney told the bank that "a large deposit an agreement signed by Loco of Teamster pension funds co and Ballstrieri stated; would be available if the bank.", whereas through the ef-

his father's interest in various financial transactions."

Influence Denied

Shortly after the statements were made in the Los Angeles court, Ranney denied that he had influenced the bank to lend money to Joseph Balistrieri.

Ranney said the Pension Fund used only sound business reasons, supported by accountants and appraisers, in determining which banks to use for its funds and investments,

He said his long friendship with the Balistrieri family had nothing to do with the pension funds and that "no loan from the fund has ever been made to any Balistrieri." Trial of Lococo

The US attorney made the statements during the trial of former Milwaukeean Andrew J. Lococo, Lococo, who police officials said was organized crime's major link between gambling in Los Angeles and Milwaukee, died in prison in 1974 while serving a term for lying to a federal grand jury.

The government alleged that the relationship between Lococo and Frank Balistrieri was "an extremely close one in-

Lococo was seeking to use Frank Balistrieri's influence to obtain Teamster financing, the government claimed, to expand his Cockatoo Restaurant and Hotel in Hawthorne, Calif., and to help finance the building of a \$3.8 million tuna boat in Sturgeon Bay.

Lococo reportedly obtained to an a totaling \$2.5 million from the Pension Fund.

Lawsuit Filed

A year ago, Joseph Ballstri-eri filed a lawsuit in Los Angeles claiming that Lococo owed him \$225,000 for arranging the \$2.5 million loans from the Central States Pension Fund

und. A papers (1960 in court,

Frank Balistrieri through his F malistrieri a loan is secured from the Central States.

The government attorney Southeast and Southwest and Joseph Ballatrieri was Areas Ponsion Fund for Locored as a cover to conceal co, that party thereby agrees n ... to pay to Balistrieri an amount equal to 10% of the gross amount of the loan so secured."

Balistrierl claimed in the court papers that Lococo paid him \$25,000 before he died and that the rest of the money was due from his estate.

Another Connection

Another of the reported Balistricid connections to the Pension Fund involves Atten R. Glick of Las Vegas, Nev., who, at 33, is the largest borrower from the Pension Fund. According to various sources, Glick has borrowed

ail estimated \$160 million from the fund, much of it being used to purchase four Las Vegas casinos and three ho-

Investigators probing Guck's bans from the Teamsters fund have focused some of their attention on Frank Balistrieri, who is believed to have assisted Glick in obtaining fund

Glick reportedly also is involved in another nension fund loan of \$15.6 million.

Frank Balistrieri has been named as head of Milwaukee's Mafia in magazine articles, police reports, on the US Senate floor and in investigative documents.

Federal Report

In a federal Justice Department report, it was stated that Balistrieri took his orders from the late Felix (Milwaukee Phil) Alderisio, a Chicago racketeer who died in prison in 1972 while serving a sentence for transmitting murderous threats in interstate commerce.

Sources said Alderisio, who was named Milwaukee Phil because of his frequent visits here and reported affection for the city, was the godfather of Joseph Balistrieri.

The report included that: "Balistrieri's relationship to Alderisio was recently con-firmed in a petition to the US Supreme Court on Balistrieri's behalf. In it, attorney Edward Bennett Williams disclosed that Alderisio admitted Balistrieri has been a frequent vish tor to premises used by Alder-

Alderisio was described in a Chicago federal court last year as having engineered a \$1.4 million pension fund fraud. Alderisio died before he could be brought to trial. The seven defendants who were tried were acquitted.



Felix Alderisio

Morris Shenker



Andrew Lococo

Frank Ranney

,

| MILWAUKEE MILWAUKEE 5/5/76 1/7/76 - 4/23/ TLE OF CASE FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI REFERENCES Milwaukee report of SA -P- ADMINISTRATIVE advised on | TYP |
|---|-----------|
| FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI CHARACTER OF CASE AR REFERENCES Milwaukee report of SA —P— ADMINISTRATIVE | ! |
| FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI REFERENCES Milwaukee report of SA -P- ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| Milwaukee report of SA January 8, 1976. -P- ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| Milwaukee report of SA January 8, 1976. -P- / ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| Milwaukee report of SA January 8, 1976. -P- / ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| Milwaukee report of SA January 8, 1976. -P- / ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| -P- / ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| advised on | |
| | \neg |
| | |
| | |
| as well as FRANK BALIST | RIERI |
| | λ, |
| ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED (X) NONE ACQUIT- CASE HAS BEEN! | |
| CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS | XX YE'S [|
| NONE PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS | □YE≯ [2 |
| PROVED SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELL | OW |
| PPIESMASSAN 1-92-31/6- 710% | 3, DEC. |
| 3) Bureau (92-3116) | REC. |
| L- USA, Milwaukee | |
| 6 MM IX | (K). |
| 2- Milwaukee (94-316) | ~ シェンフラ |
| | -41 |
| Dissemination Record of Attached Report Notations | 444 |

COVER PAGE

..1.

Date of transcription___

| | | | : |
|---|--|---|--------|
| | | | |
| | | 9 | • |
| | | | |
| | | , | |
| | | | |
| | | · | , i.e. |
| 4 | | | |
| | | | • |

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and it loaned to your agency;
It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COVER PAGE B

Date dictated

It is noted for information that the subject has filed a motion in the nature of a writ of error coram nobis. The writ states:

"The defendant was accused in an indictment handed down on January 6, 1965. Said indictment resulted in the instant criminal case of the United States of America vs. FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI, tried before the United States District Court for the Southern District of Illinois."

"On March 23, 1966, the jury rendered a verdict finding the defendant guilty on two counts of violating the provisions of Section 7201 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954."

"On September 18, 1967, this court entered a judgment of conviction pursuant to said verdict and sentenced defendant to two concurrent terms of two years imprisonment and imposed a \$5,000 fine on each count and costs."

The defendant states that in January of 1975 he discovered for the first time that the government had monitored by microphone surveillance from the premises of WALTER FELIX BROCCA's restaurant located at 519 West Wells Street. The defendant further stated that between the dates of he had many occasions to frequent the premises of BROCCA's restaurant and had various conversations of a private and personal nature, including discussions concerning the defendant's business interests pertinent to the issues of this criminal indictment. The defendant states that the government obtained evidence and/or leads from which evidence was obtained which led to the defendant's conviction based on this illegal surveillance.

The subject has asked that the jury verdict be overturned and set aside based on this writeup.

The Department of Justice, through the Bureau, has requested that all pertinent files pertaining to this matter be reviewed in order to determine the extent of the surveillance pertaining to the subject.

b7E

| | 1 | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----|
| | | |
| For the information of the Burea | nr.] | |
| FOR the information of the bases | | |
| | | |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI. | | |
| INFORMANTS | | |
| | 277 CA | |
| MI T-1 is contacted b | лу эн | |
| MI T-2 is contacted | 1 by SA | |
| | | |
| MI T-3 is contacted | l by SA | |
| | | |
| MT T-4 is contacted | by SA | |
| MI T-5 is contacted | by SA | |
| | - 0, 0,, | |
| MI T-6 iscontacted | by SA | • |
| | <u>.</u> | |
| MI T-7 is contacted i | by SA | - |
| MI T-8 is | | ŀ. |

COVER PAGE M

LEADS

MILWAUKEE DIVISION

AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Will continue efforts to establish if subject is involved in loansharking activities.

Will review surveillance logs and interview individuals known to associate with subject in an effort to establish sources close to him.

TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF SUSTICE

Copy to: 1- USA, Milwaukee

Report of: SA _____

Field Office File #: MI 94-316

Ome Milwaukee

ъ6 ъ7с

Date:

May 5, 1976

Bureau File #: 92-3116

Title:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character:

ANTI-RACKETEERING

Synopsis:

FRANK BALISTRIERI continues as boss of Milwaukee LCN family. BALISTRIERI upset about adverse publicity re himself in Milwaukee newspapers. BALISTRIERI has filed motion to overturn his 1967 IRS conviction. BALISTRIERI has apparent financial interest in Shorecrest Hotel, Milwaukee. Surveillance

b7E

DETAILS:

| MI T-1 advised onthat FRANK | |
|--|------------|
| BALISTRIERI is paying \$68,000 to remodel the Shorecrest | b6 |
| Mocce on thospace Walting the Negrota and Masses | ь7С b7D |
| three bars in the Shorecrest that were formerly in the old | טום |
| Kings Four Nightclub. Source stated that | |
| and is | |
| currently working for BALISTRIERI at the Centre Stage. | |
| MI T-1 advised that BALISTRIERI has indicated that | |
| he wants to step down as the head of the La Cosa Nostra | |
| (LCN) in Milwaukee and to take a less obvious position within | |
| the organization. According to the source, BALISTRIERI | |
| would like to appoint someone he could trust to be the | |
| figurehead while RAITSTRIFRI would like to continue operating | |
| the organization from "back stage". Source stated BALISTRIERI's | |
| desire to step down is based on the recent publicity he | |
| has received and because he feels that this adverse publicity | |
| will reflect on his son's reputation as an attorney. | |
| • | |
| MT T-1 advised on | |
| | |
| It as a with the second of the | |
| According to the source, BALISTRIERI will be opening | ь6 ь7с |
| the Shorecrest sometime during February, 1976. | b70 |
| On MI T-2 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI | עוע |
| | _ |
| normally eats supper once per week at Trovato's. This usually | |
| occurs on a Tuesday or Thursday evening. BALISTRIERI is also known to frequent the Centre Stage, Towne Room East | |
| and Pitch's. | |
| and fitting. | |
| Around October, 1975, BALISTRIERI allegedly hired | |
| (phonetic) to assist him in managing his | |
| interest in various night spots in the Milwaukee area, including | b6 |
| the Centre Stage and his new enterprise at the Shorecrest Hotel. | ь7С |
| is described as a white female,years of age. 5 feet | |
| 2 inches, 122 pounds, attractive, with brownish hair | |
| She was previously employed at | |
| and as Her husband | |

| is allegedly | |
|---|------------------|
| Wisconsin. and her husband, | |
| previously resided in an apartment project | b6 |
| near Source has | b7C b7D |
| recently heard, however, that have now | פופ |
| Milwaukee area. Source has also heard that BALISTRIERI allegedly has some romantic interest | |
| On MI T-3 advised that | |
| was currently employed by FRANK BALISTRIERI | ъ6 |
| and had been | b7c |
| Source does not understand | b7D |
| that BALISTRIERI | |
| | |
| and STEVE DE SALVO were both out of town. Source stated he did not know where they could be but would ascertain where if he could. He did know that Source stated that when DE SALVO and BALISTRIERI go to Chicago | b6 b7с b7D |
| On MI T-5 advised | |
| | |
| is very friendly with FRANK BALISTRIERI. | b6 |
| has stated to the source that BALISTRIERI | ь7с ь7р |
| · | עום |
| On MI T-4 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| is becoming exceedingly upset | |
| | |
| | |
| | ъ6 |
| | ь7с |
| | b7D |

| 4 | |
|---|----------|
| | |
| Source also advised that | |
| individual who asked FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| | b6 |
| la di la dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia di | b70 |
| Source advised as he obtained more information, | b7Σ |
| he would provide it regarding this matter. | |
| wants to leave Milwaukee and go to either Denver or Las Vegas. Source does not believe that FRANK BALISTRIERI will allow him to leave as DE SALVO has been his righthand man for the last three years. Source is attempting to ascertain why DE SALVO wants to leave but only speculates that there is too much heat in Milwaukee at this time from law enforcement. Source also indicated FRANK BALISTRIERI continues to go out of town and source has not been able to obtain BALISTRIERI's destination, but he believes it to be Chicago. Source stated he believes BALISTRIERI is visiting Chicago | |
| | ь7⊑ |
| On MI T-6 advised he had heard that prior to the murder of AUGUST MANIACI, FRANK BALISTRIERI had attempted to kick out of the Milwaukee family many of the oldtimers including MANIACI. |] |
| | ь ъ7в |
| | |
| On MI T-6 advised to the best of his knowledge, JOE CAMINETTI, Although a close associate of FRANK BALISTRIERI, is completely inactive due to his age and health. CAMINETTI was allegedly the first individual to introduce FRANK RANNEY of the Teamsters Union to BALISTRIERI and the Milwaukee family. Since that time BALISTRIERI has cultivated a close friendship with RANNEY. | ı |

On MI T-7 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI is currently the boss of the Milwaukee family. In addition to him, the following individuals are also members of the Milwaukee Outfit:

ь6 ь7с ь7р

PETER BALISTRIERI STEVE DE SALVO

.JOE CAMINITI
ANDREW DE SALVO (Deceased)

AUGUST MANIACI (Deceased)
JOHN ALIOTO (Deceased)
(FNU) MULLACHO (Phonetic)
(FNU) VALLONE (Deceased)

In addition to the above, FRANK LA GALBO is also an oldtime LCN member. LA GALBO is partially paralyzed from a stroke and is currently spending a great deal of money to regain his health. LA GALBO has apparently made trips to the Mayo Clinic as well as other well recognized clinics.

MI T-7 advised he also believed although he was not sure, that DOMINIC MANDELLA, who currently operates a garbage business, is also an oldtime Milwaukee Outfit member. to FRANK BALISTRIERI assuming the position of boss of the Milwaukee family, this position was held by JOHN ALIOTO. to ALIOTO the Milwaukee family was run by (FNU) MULLACHO, who died in the early 1960's. Another powerful figure around that time was ANDREW DE SALVO, who was godfather to FRANK BALISTRIERI. MULLACHO was a partner with (FNU) VALLONE in a wholesale produce market on Commission Row. MULLACHO's son, who is not believed to be a Milwaukee Outfit member, is the former owner of Como's Restaurant on 27th Street. FRANK BALISTRIERI was brought along and groomed for the position of boss of the Milwaukee family by his godfather, ANDREW DE SALVO and his father-in-law JOHN ALIOTO. Currently BALISTRIERI's right-hand man is STEVE DE SALVO.

MI T-7 advised JOEY ENEA is currently having a dispute with FRANK BALISTRIERI in view of the fact of BALISTRIERI firing him from employment in BALISTRIERI's nightclubs. Allegedly, ENEA was fired because of his excessive drinking. Is currently being utilized by BALISTRIERI

On MI T-7 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI appeared at the wake of JOE ENEA with both of BALISTRIERI's sons. BALISTRIERI gave a large floral arrangement for the

b6 b7с b7D

| wake. Among those in attendance were BENNY DI SALVO, SALLY PAPIA, | |
|---|-----------------|
| On MI T-4 advised he had rechecked his information and the individual in Florida he was referring to was | ь6 ь7 —ь7 |
| | _ |
| On MI T-7 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI owes a considerable amount of money for plumbing work done by CHARLES INGRILLI. INGRILLI is approximately 70 years old; however, he looks much younger. He has known FRANK BALISTRIERI for many years, however, to the informant's knowledge, is completely honest and not known to be involved in any criminal activities. INGRILLI's plumbing business is located at 715 East Pleasant Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and is run for him by his son-in-law. Apparently some years ago, INGRILLI's son ran the business for him; however, his father caught him cheating and as a result, the son opened up his own plumbing business and attempted to steal many of his father's old customers away. | b7 |
| On MI T-7 advised a large party was going to be held in honor of PHIL VALLEY at the Centre Stage on April 25, 1976. FRANK BALISTRIERI was hosting this party in honor of VALLEY's retirement from the Bartenders Union as well as his 80th birthday. Source heard that in excess of 500 people would be in attendance at this party, including all the Milwaukee area hoodlums The party was to commence at 6:30 PM. On MI T-7 advised he heard one of the owners of Towne Realty had purchased numerous tickets for attendance at PHIL VALLEY's party. Informant further heard | b 7 |

MI 94-316

that outside of this party for VALLEY, the Centre Stage continued to remain closed.

| | | | . F | |
|----|----|-----|---------|--|
| 0n | MI | T-8 | advised | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

b6 b7С b7D MI 94-316

The following articles appeared in either the "Milwaukee Journal" or the "Milwaukee Sentinel" on dates indicated:

McClellan Claim Irks Balistrieri

that Frank P. Balistrieri is nois Crime Commission, said there is "very definitely a head of the Masia in Milwaukee is "absolutely untrue and "basically Italian and mostly libelous." Balistrieri's son libelous," Balistrieri's son, Atty. Joseph P. Balistrieri, said Sunday.

The younger Balistrieri made the comment during an appearance on WITI-TV's "A Fine Point" program. He had been asked about Sen. John McClellan's identification of Frank Balistrieri as a Mafia leader.

"I don't know where the whole allegation got started," Balistrieri said. He said how-ever, he believed McClellan had introduced a list of reputed Mafia leaders into the US Senate record in 1969 as a means of gaining support for a wiretap bill.

When asked his reaction to seeing the McClellan statement in print, Balistrieri re-plied that "the first is one of outrage. The second is one of hearings to gain support for frustration." He said the frust the federal crime control bill. tration comes from not having Balistrieri added that he could a way of replying to the state-

"If there is a Mafia in the of it," Balistrieri said.

an earlier program in which he is Mafia.

The often quoted statement; Charles Siragusa, of the Illi-

"If Mr. Siragusa, 30 years ago, had said there was no Mafia, he would have been unemployed for the last 30 years," Balistrieri replied.

Balistrieri said it appears to him that the people who are making money are not Mafia but those who claim to be exposing the Malia.

Talking about the Mafia as a criminal conspiracy, he said, is 'a powerful drawing card" when it comes to obtaining budget appropriations

When asked about the description of the Mafia given by Joseph Valachi, Balistrieri replied that "Valachi was a murderer, a small time narcotics dealer in New York," called as a witness at televised Senate not say if what Valachi said was true or not.

The simplest way to elimi-United States, I am not aware nate an Italian from competition in business or politics, Bal-Excerpts were shown from istrieri said, is to charge that

A motion challenging the internal Revenue Service's claim that Frank P. Balistrieri owes \$101,184 in back taxes was

The government has claimed that Balistriers failed to report all of his \$244,964 income between 1934 and 1960 and that he owes back taxes of more than \$100,000 plus a 50% fraud penalty of \$50,592.

The motion, filed by Balistrieri's attorneys in Springfield, IIIA charges that the IRS used information obtained from his 1987 conviction on tax evasibn in its new civil case against him. The motion argues that

the 1967 conviction should be overturned because the gajernment used illegal wiretaps to get the conviction.

The motion said the government did not disclose during the 1967 Trial in Springfield, that wiretaps had been used even though the disclosure had been requested.

The motion asks that a hearing be scheduled so that proof may be presented. William J. Mulligan, US attorney here, said that if the motion is granted the hearing may be held in

he new tax case against Balistrieri may be heard during the US Tax Court session scheduled to begin June 21, accolding to IRS officials.

According to the motion, the illegal wiretaps occurred between June 10, 1964, and Fib. 5. 1965. at Joe's Spaghetti House, 519 W. Wells St., where Balistriers was a fre-

quent visitor. It said Balistrieri had discussed his income . taxes in the restaurant with several persons while the wirl

According to document files with the motion, Balistrieri was a trucking contractor. and a stockholder in the former Downtowner, a nightclub

at 340 W. Wells St. The government claims that Balistrieri also operated, but failed to report income from, other businesis operations including a juk) box. distributorship a scrap metal company, a wholesale meat company, the former Roosevelt Hotel and other night clubs.

By Richard L. Kenyon and David L. Beal

(c) The Milwauker Journal

The Teamsters Union and its ? wickhy pension fund treasury eppear to be among the principol bus ness interests of Frank representing Frank Balistrieri.

P. Balistrieri and his son, Jo"Shenker is a former lawyer

· Numerous sources say that T Prank P. Balistrieri, the regit time boss of the Teamsters of head of the Milwaukee unjuly 30. Shenker is the principles of head of the Milwaukee unjuly 30. Shenker is the principles of the pr derworld, has connections to pal owner of the Dunes Hotel the union that are intimate, in las Vegas. Leep rooted and long time.

involvement with the union behalf in Federal Court, irran and the Pension Fund are less attempts to have Balistrien's persimal, and more businesslike. He is a lawyer.

Bith Balistriens, according to sources, figure in several 1967 on two counts of tax evacurrent investigations into the sion. The government claimed union's SI,5 billion Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund.

🚉 Close Friendship 🕣 Frank Balistrieri's' links' ko the union go back more than 20 years through his close friendship with Frank H. Ranney, retired head of the Milwankee's Teamster Local 200. Ranney also was an official of the international union and is a trustee of the Central States Pension Fund.

. In addition, Ranney has byn a member of the committail that oversees loans made

by the fund.
Several inquiries into the Balistrieri ties to the union hs well as the investigations of Pension Fund loans, are undir-

Ranney who now lives in Coral Springs, Fla., could not be reached for comment about the loans. A state 115 h

Motions Filed

Si Louis Atty, Morris Sheiker, a frequent borrower

for James R. Holfa, the one-

Last Thursday, Shenkler These sources say Joseph's filled motions on Balistries's convictions on income tax evasion charges set aside. ...

Balistrieri was convicted in



Frank P. Balistrieri



that he failed to report all of his \$244,964 income between 1954 and 1960 and that he hwed back taxes of \$101,134. plus a 50% fraud penalty of \$50,592.

In 1971, Balistrieri served 10 months of a year sentence at the federal prison in Sandstone, Minn.

During Balisteieri's trial, Ranney testified that he and Balistrieri had been friends for more than 30 years.

Ranney, who had been called as a defense witness for Balistriefi, testified that he had loaned Balistried \$18,000 between 1959 and 1965.

Mortgage on Home

Records in Waukesha, and Milwaukee County indicated that Ranney held a \$10.000 mortgage on Balistrieri's home at 3043 N. Shepard Ave.

Milwaukee City Hall and Milwaukee County records show that the mortgage Ranney held on the property has not been satisfied. If it has, it has not been recorded. The elder Balistrieri sold the home to Joseph in 1971 for about \$46,000, records show.

One source said Balistrieri's relationship to Ranney became something more than friendship in the mid-1950s when Balistrieri apparently interceded on Ranney's behalf and kept him from losing his lop position with Local 200.

Intervention Reported

The source said forejer Teamster boss James R. Helfa was prepared to oust. Rangey as head of the union here, but Balistrieri prevented it. This could not be confirmed with Jother sources.

Tin May, 1970, the federal gambling in Los Angeles and government alleged in a Los Milwaukee, died in prison in Angeles Court that the relationship between the Balistri-Hying to a federal grand jury. dris and Ranney was more

than friendship.
The government's matement said Ranney had helped the Balistrieris obtain a bank Ioan through his influence with the tils." Teamsters Pension Fund.

The incident referred to by the government started in September, 1968, when Joseph Balistrieri reportedly attempted to borrow \$125,000 from the Continental Bank and loan request was turned dow!

On Sept. 10, 1968, a deposit of \$500,000 cash from the Central States: Pension Fund was from the Pension Fund. day, the bank loaned Joseph Balistrieri \$125,000. Two yveeks later, the bank made an additional loan of \$63,000 to Joseph, sources said.

A US attorney in Los Angeles said in May, 1970, that the loans to Joseph Balistrieri evere made after Ranney told the bank that "a large deposit an agreement signes ".) of Teamster pension funds coland Balistrieri stated: would be available if the bank. In turn, granted a loan to forts and endeavors of Joseph Brank Balistrieri through his P. Balistrieri a loan is seculed spn, Joseph." 🛪 🔭 🛝

The government attorney used as a cover to conceat llis father's interest in various Inancial transactions. 4.

"Influence Denied ...

Shortly after the statements! were made in the Los Angeles court, Ranney denied that he had influenced the bank to lend money to Joseph Balis-

Ranney said the Pension Fund used only sound business | reasons, supported by accountants and appraisers, in determining which banks to use for its funds and investments,

He said his long friendship with the Balistrieri family ifad nothing to do with the pension fulds and that "no loan from the fund has ever been mide to any Balistrieri."

Trial of Lecoco

The US attorney, made the statements during the trial of J. Lococo, Lococo, who police officials said was organized crime's major link between 1974 while serving a term for

The government alleged that the relationship between Lococo and Frank Balistrieri was an extremely close one involving numerous financial

Lococo was neeking to use Flank Balistrieri's influence to obtain Teamster financing, the government claimed, to axpand his Cockatoo Restaurant and Hotel in Hawthorle. Trust Co. of Milwaukee. The building of a \$3.8 million tuna boat in Sturgeon Bay.

Lococo reportedly obtained loans totaling \$2.5 million

Lawsuit Filed

A year ago, Joseph Balistrieri filed a lawsuit in Los Angeles claiming that Locuso owed him \$225,000 for arrenging the \$2.5 million loans from the Central States Pension Fued.

In the papers filed in coult;

1... whereas through the elfrom the Central States. Southeast and Southwest Said Joseph Balistrieri was Areas Pension Fund for Lococo, that party thereby agrees ... to pay to Balistrieri an amount equal to 10%, of the gross amount of the loan so secured."

Balistrieri claimed in the court papers that Lococo paid him \$25,000 before he died and that the rest of the money was due from his estate.

Another Connection ..

Another of the reported Balistried connections to the Pension Fund involves Alien R. Glick of Las Vegas, Nev., who, at 33, is the largest borrower from the Pension Fund.

According to various sources, Glick has borrowed arlestimated \$160 million from the fund, much of it being used to purchase four Ilas Vigas casinos and three ito

Investigators probing Glick's loans from the Teamsters fund have focused some of their attention on Frank Balistrieri. former Milwaukeean Andrew who is believed to have assisted Glick in obtaining fund. money.

Glick reportedly also is Involved in another nension

fund loan of \$15.6 million, Frank Balistrieri has been named as head of Milwaukee's Mafia in magazine articles, police reports, on the US Senate floor and in investigative documents.

Federal Report In a federal Justice Department report, it was stated that Balistrieri took his orders from the late Felix (Milwankes Phil) Alderisio, a Chicago racketeer who died in prisin in 1972 while serving a sehtence for transmitting mul derous threats in interstale commerce. :

Sources said Alderisio, who was named Milwaukee Phil because of his frequent visits here and reported affection or the city, was the godfather di Joseph Balistriari.

The report included that: "Balistrieri's relationship to Alderisio was recently confirmed in a petition to the US Supreme Court on Balistrieri's behalf. In it, attorney Edward Bennett Williams disclosed that Alderisio admitted Balistrieri has been a frequent visitor to premises used by Alderisio...."

Alderisio, was described in a Chicago federal court last year as having engineered a \$1.4 million pension fund fraud. Alderisio died before he could be brought to triel. The seven direndants who were tried were acquitted. were acquitted.



ESSUTES

By David L. Beal and

Richard L. Kenyoa of The Journal Staff

The clouds of suspicion hanging above the international Brotherhood of Teamsters in for some time. Wisconsin and throughout the

carker.

ronts.

tions here and elsewhere is the unit. Local 200, now lives in overriding belief of law en- Corol Springs, Fla. However, forcement officials and some he remained active with the lo-Teamsters that the Malia is cal as a trustee and was paid much too close to the union.

In Wisconsin, several investigators have said that Mafia Yearconnections to the Teamsters Urion are not only strong, but that Maija leadership here considers its relationship with the union and Teamster money as its most important business.

The Malia leadership here namely the family reputedly headed by Frank o. Balistrieri links to the underworld have - has a link with the Team-

ster's Union's wealthy Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund.

Police authorities have investigated Balistneri's ties to the union and the pension fund

His most widely known tie nation have gotten thicker and to the union and the fund is his long, close relationship Pressures on the state's and with Frank H. Ranney, one of the nation's largest union have the fund's trustees. Ranney, been mounting on a number of who retired in 1971 from his post as secretary-treasurer of One of the central allega- the Teamsters' big Milwaukee \$12,910 for 1974, according to the local's annual report that

> Balistrieri has figured in several pension fund deals, completed or proposed, and federal investigators are probing his relationship to the fund, according to sources and public documents.

Over the years, many fund

surfaced. One of the largest borrowers has been Morris (Moe) Dalitz, long identified by law enforcement authorities as a leader of the Cleveland crime syndicate. Morris dabbled in Las Vegas real estate ventures.

A Chicago underworld fig. ure, the late Felix (Milwaukee Phil) Alderisio, was tied to fund investments in New Mexico. Alderisio, who died in prison in 1972 while serving a term for extortion, was a close associate of Balistrieri.

\$7.16 Million Loaned

The pension fund has lent at least \$7.16 million to Wisconsin borrowers over the years.

One accounting of pension fund loans in Wisconsin, obtained by The Milwaukee Journal, showed \$4.25 million outstanding as of Feb. 29, 1972. This amount was broken down as follows: George R. Dreske, a developer from Elm Grove, \$961,000; Dreske-Wakefield, a firm operated by Dreske and a businessi associate. Kent f Wakefield of Milwaukee, \$1.38 million; à group holding the balance of a loan made earlier



Thomas J. Duffey

for the Tumble Brook Golf Course near Pewaukee, \$360,-000; Schwerman Trucking Co. in Milwaukee, \$1.65 million.

Earlier loans, now paid off, went to Gateway Transportation in La Crosse (\$800,000) and Lowell Hall, a dormitory on the University of Wisconsin Madison campus (SI.6 million).

iOne of the fund's big loan wint for a project promoted by Lionard L. Bursten, a former Milwaukeean who was once ail assistant US attorney here.

Developers of the project. Beverly Ridge Estates in Los Angeles, borrowed \$13 million in pension fund money from 1964 until 1971, then the fund foreclosed on the property in 1972. Eventually, the fund sold the property to Allen R. Glick, a' young businessman now based in Las Vegas, for \$7 million. Glick, who has suddenly emerged in the last year as one of the fund's biggest borrowers, borrowed all of the \$7 million from the fund at 4% annual interest, a rate far below what banks would charge.

Got 13 Years

. Bursten was convicted of bankruptcy fraud for his role in the Beverly Ridge project. He was sentenced to 15 years in prison.

Concern about the Team-

States Pension Fund is hardly tion in La Crosse, became a new. Many investigations of trustee shortly after the fund the fund were conducted in was formed and retired from the 1960s as part of the US the fund board recently. Justice Department's broad look at the affairs of former the trustees' six man commit-Teamster boss James R. Hoffa, itee that approves loans during who disappeared last July.

But critics of the fund contend that the propes have had little lasting effect in eliminat-

ing shady practices.

The Central States fund is headquartered in a modern, nine story building in Chicago near O'Hare International Airport. Formed in 1955, the fund now covers close to 30,000 participants in Wisconsin and thousands more in 28 other states. About 1,000 Wisconsin employers contribute to the pension fund on behalf of their Teamster employes. The contribution amounts to a significant employe benefit, one that usualty costs employers \$22 a week for each employe.

All this money-about \$400 million annually—goes into a big pool from which eligible pensioners draw their payments. Massive amounts of money remain in the pool for investment, after the pensioners deemed eligible are paid.

The fund and its officials have important connections in Wisconsin.

Union Organizer

Holla's principal associate in the state was Ranney, who was the Teamsters' general organizer in Wisconsin for years.

Sixteen trustees, half representing employers and half from the union, oversee the fund.

In addition to Ranney. Thomas J. Duffey, a Milwaukee lawyer, is a trustee.

Ranney, who is a union representative, has been a trustee: since 1968. Duffey, a former county supervisor, representssters . Union and its Central the Central States Motor Carriers Employers Conference, an employer group, on the board. He has been a trustee since 1962.

John A. Murphy, an executive at Galeway Transporta-

Ranney and Duffey sat on part of the early 1970s, when some of the fund's most controversial toans were approved.

In a schedule of fund payments filed publicly for the year ended last Jan. 31, Ranney and Dutley received easily the largest amounts of money of any trustees listed. Ranney topped the list with "allowances" of \$59,340 and "expenses" of \$16,520 for total payments of \$76,360. Duffey was a close second with allowances of \$59,684 and expenses of \$11,623 for a total of \$71,307.

Similar Story

A comparable schedule shows a similar story for the. previous year. Duffey topped; the list then, with totalquayments of \$69,020. Ranney was second with \$65,100.

Duffey testified at length early last year as a govern-

ment witness in a Chicago trial of pension fund officials and Chicago underworld figures... All the defendants were acquitted.

Ranney has been unavailable for comment, and Duiley has failed to return phone calls from a Milwaukee Journal re-

porter.

David Previant, a Milwaukee lawyer who specializes in labor litigation, advised Holla in selting up the fund's board. His law firm, Goldberg, Previant' and Uelmen, received \$458,000 in legal fees from the fund for the five years ended last Jan. 31, according to the fund's annual reports.

Previant said his firm handled cases involving pension eligibility disputes and was the legal arm for the fund in collecting from employers who are delinquent in contributing

to the fund.

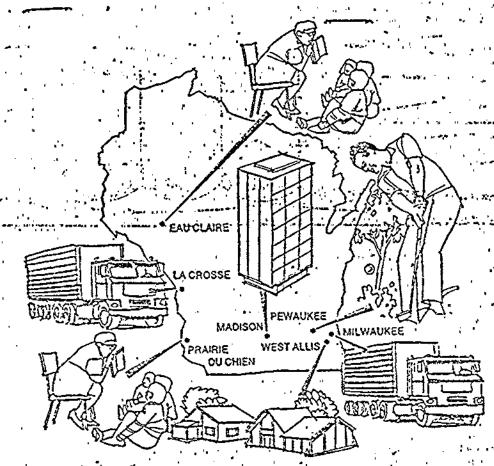
But Previant and others at the law firm said they had no involvement in the fund's investment policies.

Several loans from the fund have gone to Wisconsin borrowers and have been used for projects around the state. Some suggest unusually close ties between Teamster oificials and executives at companies organized by and negotiating with the Teamsters.

Schwerman Involved

'A case in point is Schwerman Trucking Co. of Milwaukes, which contributes to the pension fund on its employes' behalf and negotiates with the union.

In 1968, Schwerman bor rowed \$1.97 million from the



By a Journal Artist

IN WISCONSIN-Central States Pension Fund Loans have gone for projects ranging from a dormitory at the University of Wisconsin - Madison to a golf course in Waukesha County and to trucking firms in LaCrosse and Milwaukee. In Prairie du Chien and. Eau Claire, loans have gone for childcare centers. In West Allis, money was lent for a housing development.

fund at a 7.25% annual interest rate. Two years later, the cipal amount of a little less Schwerman treasurer. company borrowed another than \$1.3 million on the two \$420,000 from the fund at a loans, both of which are sched man, president, said the loans early inversements. The loan 9.5% rater

Schwerman still owes a prin- cording to Lee Kultgen, Hoffa, James described the

ate purchased by the company in Wisconsin, Ohio and Georgia for truck terminals.

Both executives described the fund loans as well collateralized, paid on schedule, fair deals and fully legitimate. Schwerman said the company went to the pension fund because terms offered by other lenders required that the lenders end up owning the properties.

"We don't negotiate with the pension fund," Kultgen said. "We negotiate with the Teamsters.

"A state official, noting the Schwerman loan three years ago, stated that such loans raised questions of conflict of interest. But the official said the state lacked the manpower to investigate funds based outside Wisconsin. Even great el forts made by the federal government to correct the problems of the Central States Pension Fund have had little apparent result, the official concluded.

Gateway Gets Loan

Another Wisconsin trucking loan went to an affiliate of Gateway Transportation while Murphy was a trustee of the fund. The affiliate borrowed \$800,000 from the fund in 1958. The loan was paid off in 1963.

Raiph James, a professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was given access to scores of the fund's confidential records in the 1960s by Gateway loan as one of the Kultgen and Fred Schwer-most interesting of the fund's uled to be paid off in 1983, ac-1 were made to finance real es-) carried a 5% annual interest

rate, the lowest-ever charged by the fund from 1956-62, James said in his book, "Hoffx and the Teamsters."

Overdrive, a trucking magazine that has intensively investigated the fund, reported that several Wisconsin men close to the fund have taken part in golfing events at the luxurious La Costa Country Chb, 30



Fred Schwerman

miles north of San Diego. La Costa is financed by the Central States Fund.

Among other participants in the same events: Moe Dalitz, a number of Mafia associates and many men who represent both sides of the bargaining table in the trucking industry.

"The line separating the 2ctivities of organized crime and legitimate business frequently becomes blurred," the magazine concluded recently. "But when it comes to making a distinction between organized crime and parts of the trucking industry, the line gets exceedingly thin."

Next - A federal target:

By ALIDA JOHNS

back income taxes from Frank P. Balistrieri, it was revealed.

The motion asked the Federerl's 1967 conviction on in- kee. come tax evasion on the ground that illegal evidence was gathered from bugging a restaurant he frequented.

Documents filed with the motion indicated that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is seeking \$101,184 in additional income taxes for the years 1954 through 1960 plus a 59% fraud penalty of \$30,592 on additional taxable income flor those years of \$244,964.

Balistrieri said in the motion that IRS was using his unlawful conviction as conclusive and binding evidence in the civil tax case against him.

The tax case may be heard during the next session of the US Tax Court, scheduled to bugged from June 10, 1964, begin June 21. thiough Feb. 5, 1965.

According to the motion, the surveillance ocrestaurant. Joe's Spaghetti al times during that period. House, 519 W. Wells St. The motion said the bugging was not disclosed during Balistrieri's trial despite repeated requests to the government for disclosure.

were:

prived of the right to obtain a liquor license.

He may be subject to a greater sentence in the event of a subsequent conviction for another alleged offense.

". . He may be subject to impeachment in the event he is a witness in any court proceed-

The motion asked for an e The federal government is dehtiary hearing where proof seeking more than \$100,000 in of the allegations can be presented.

The motion was filed in Fedin a motion filed by Balistrioit, eral Court in Springfield, Ill., where Balistrieri was tried after maintaining he could not al. Court to set aside Balistri-Yobtain a fair trial in Milwau-

> William J. Mulligan, US at-torney, said the matter would be heard here, but declined to comment further.

The existence of the electronic surveillance of Brocca's Club, 26; the former Melody restaurant was revealed in Lane tavern; the former Tower connection with a federal gam-tavern, and the former Hotel bling case against Sidney A. Roosevelt. Brodson, 2420 E. Stratford Ct., Balistrieri was fined \$10,000 Shorewood. The seven count indictment against Brodson and sentenced to serve one; was later dismissed. was later dismissed.

In connection with the Brodson case, Gregory Ward, attor wa; filed by Atty. Morris ney fwith the Justice Depait Shenker, St. Louis, Mo. as ment strike force against orga. Atty. James M. Shellow. nized crime, revealed trat-Brooks restaurant was

Palistrieri, 3043 N. Shepayd Ave., said in an affidavit that curred at Walter F. Brocca's he was in the restaurant sever-

> During those visits, he said he had conversations relating to his income tax liability.

Balistrieri said the conversations were with Santo Curro. In addition to the tax mit-bano, Joseph Sperra, John of the unlawful of the unlawful conviction Guidalebene, Joseph and Cirl Deutice, Rudolph Porcheria and Peter Balistrieri.

 Balistrieri is being de in Affidavits supporting Palistrieri's statement were submitthe by Peter Balistrieri, 1643 l. Jackson St.: Porchetta, 9423 W. Good Hope Rd.: Joseph Maniaci, 3326 N. Richards St., and Carl' Dentice, 8210 W. New Jersey Ave.

> Balistrieri was found guilty by a Federal Court fury of evading \$19,231 in taxes on income of \$54,320 for 1959 and 1960.

> At the time, Balistrieri identified himself as a trucking contractor. He also was a stockholder in the former Downtowner, a night spot at 340 W. Wells St.

The government claimed he also operated but did not re-port income from Midwest

Scrap Metal Co.; City Wide Anfusement Co., a jukebox Histributorship: Bonfire, Inc. 2 meat wholesaler; the former

The motion for Balistricci

istrieri Son lls Mafia a My

signed by investigators to tion.
The myth of the Mafia realhelp them keep their jobs. offices and push crime con-some supercriminal organizatrol legislation, according to tion which they could shoot Joseph P. Balistrieri.

Balistrieri, a Milwauinterview taped earlier by Raiph Adam Fine, a newsman with the station.

The elder Balistrich bas baen described by government investigators as the repuled head of the Malia's Milwaukee family.

Joseph Balistrieri contended that John McClellan, the US senator from Arkansas who identified the elder Balistrieri as, the Mafia family head here, did so to pass legislation permitting wiretaps and other electronic surveilfance.

The charge about his father is "absolutely untrue," Balistrieri contended.

"If there is (a Mafia in the US), I'm not aware of it," he said. "We really don't7know whether there is a Mafia."

Balistrieri criticized Charles rector of the Illinois Legisla- trieri suggested that one of tive Investigating Commission. a Mafia, but that it is getting the crime control bill. stronger and more sophisticaled. Siragusa described the Mafia as "basically Italian and mostly Sicilian."

"If Mr. Siragusa, 40 years ago, said there wasn't a Malia, he would have been unemployed for the last 40 years," Balistrieri said. "So, in order for him to make a living, there has to be a Mafia, because it's almost a symbiotic relationship. He derives whatever money he makes from the so-

The Mafia is a myth de- called supercriminal organiza

ly all started with the Bureau build bigger budgets for their of Narcotics. They needed at. . . .

Balistrieri complained that the word "Mafia" has become P. Balistrieri, gave his views synonymous with the word "Italian." He praised the efseph Colombo, an alleged Malia family head in New York City, to eliminate use of the word. "Don't forget, with individu-

als like Siragusa, the Bureau of Narcotics: the Maila is a powerful drawing card when it comes to budgetary consideration."

Balistrieri questioned la w enforcement authorities' description of a gathering in 1937 at Apalachin, N.Y., as a meet-ing of Malia chiefs from around the country. "No one knows what actually happened at Apalachin," he said.

Asked about Joseph Valachi, who admitted membership in the Malia and implicated many others in interviews several years ago, Balistrieri said hei didn't know whether Valachi was telling the truth. But Balisthe government's main purposwho had said on Fine's show es in publicizing Valachi's earlier that there not only is statements was "to get across MI 94-316

| The following investigation was conducted by the Miami Division: |
|--|
| The telephone book seized from the premises of by Bureau Agents during the execution of a search warrant on September 26, 1975, which was sub- sequently transmitted to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate examinations was recently returned to the Miami Office and the following telephone numbers relative to the Milwaukee area were noted: |
| |
| |
| |

b6 b7C b7E MI 94-316 GNM/dmb -1-

| The following investigation Special Agent | tigation was conducted by at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: |
|---|---|
| was observed | at approximately Wisconsin license in the parking lot |
| On the above vehicle was again of | at approximately bserved at |

b6 b7C b7**E**



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1 Date of transcription The following is a log of observations made during a surveillance b7E b7E

| Interviewed on | | 6b6 |
|----------------|---------------|-------|
| SA | | . b/C |
| SA | ' <u> </u> | b7E |
| bySA | Date dictated | |
| (GNM/dmb) | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; I and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| MI 94-316 2 | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | Surveillance terminated. | , |

b6 b7С b7Е MI 94-316 GNM/dmb -1-

and is employed at

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: On January 13, 1976, inquiry through the Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV) at Madison, Wisconsin determined that a white over red 1971 Cadillac, bearing Wisconsin license L63421, was registered to J. BALISTRIERI, 1922 North Sumit, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Inquiry through the DMV also determined that a 1975 green Ford, bearing Wisconsin license T75070, was registered to the Ford Marketing Corporation, 2001 North Mayfair Road, Milwaukee. Inquiry through the DMV determined a 1970 green Chevrolet pickup, bearing Wisconsin license E2067, was registered to Carmencita Enterprises and Properties, 1962 North Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee. Inquiry through Dunn and Bradstreet on February 13, 1976, determined that Carmencita Enterprises is a real estate holding company started in 1971. This holding company operates the Residence Hotel and Bar, located at 1962 North Prospect Avenue. The principal in the company is JOSEPH PETER BALISTRIERI. Inquiry through the DMV revealed a 1970 Buick, bearing Wisconsin license <u>lis registered to </u> Milwaukee. The lien holder is the Midland National Bank in Milwaukee. He is employed A review of the Milwaukee City Directory indicated that

b6

b7C

b7C

MI 94-316 -<u>2</u>-

| | The | city | direc | tory | also | lis | ts | | | as |
|------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|----|---|-----------|----|
| residing a | a t | | | | | | | | | |
| and his wi | ife | as | H | e is | empl | oyed | as | а | salesman. | |

b7C

Inquiry through the DMV indicated a 1969 Oldsmobile, bearing Wisconsin license A58707, is registered to FRANK BUSALACCHI, 1637 West Van Buren, Milwaukee. The lien holder is listed as the First Wisconsin National Bank. His date of birth is listed as December 25, 1917 and his employment as being at Hansen Advertising, 4550 West Wisconsin Avenue, having Social Security Account Number 399-03-5370.

An inspection of the pay telephone at the Enco Station, located at Clark and Downer, indicates telephone number 961-9755 is assigned that telephone.

| MI 94-316 KMR/kmr 1 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| - | |
| The following investig | gation was conducted by SC 1976: |
| At Milwaukee, Wisconsin | |
| The records of the Mil Bureau of Identification (B of I and reflected the following info | |
| Name | |
| Race | White |
| Sex | Male |
| Date of birth | |
| Record: | |
| | |
| The records of the Mil | waukee County Sheriff's Office, |
| B of I, were checked by SC | with negative results. |

ь6 ь7с MI 94-316 KMR/kmr The following investigation was conducted by SC on January 27, 1976: At Milwaukee, Wisconsin The records of the Milwaukee Police Department (MIPD), Bureau of Identification (B of I), were checked by and reflected the following information: Name FRANK S. BUSALACCHI Race White Sex Male Date of birth December 25, 1917 3/3/64 Record: Disregarding Official Sign "No Right Turn" (Posted) Stipulated \$10 3/10/64 (1637 North Van Buren) (Nagele Advertising) The records of the Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office, B of I, were checked by SC with negative results.

b6 b7С Q

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| • | • | , , | |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <u>1</u> | | Date of transcription | |
| | The following is a l | og of observations made | ì |
| during a si | irveillance | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | - # 0 jalPis⊋ t |
| | | | ъ7 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Surveilland | ce discontinued. | |
| | * | | |
| | ± | | • |
| | | , . | |
| | | i | |
| | | | |

SA SA CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE O

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is board to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316 GNM/dmb -1-

| The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: |
|---|
| Cadillac, bearing Wisconsin license was observed in the driveway of Spot checks at this same residence at indicated the vehicle was no longer there. Attempts to locate this vehicle met with negative results. |
| On at approximately |
| a pretext telephone call was made advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI would be out of town until approximately |
| BALISTRIERI would be out of town until approximately |

b6 b7С b7Е

ь6 ь7с

b7E

y SA dmb Dote dictored

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

If and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316 GNM/bap -1-

| The following spot checks were conducted by Special Agent at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: | |
|---|------------------|
| On the following spot checks were conducted by Special Agent at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: | b6 b7c b7E |
| | |

The following is a log of observations made surveillance b7E terminated.

| ** F | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| Interviewed on | . Milwaukee, WisconsinMI 94-316 | |
| | | b6 |
| | | b70 |
| by SA | Date dictated | b7E |

This document contains newber recommendations not conclusions of the FSL. It is the property of the FBI and is looned to your agency.

3 and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1/201-24 A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| • | • | • • |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|
| 1 ' | Date of transcription | |
| • | and the second second | |
| The following is a lo | g of observations made | |
| during a surveillance | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | land a | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Surveillance | |
| terminated. | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FSL. It is the property of the FSI and is loaned to your agency; If and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

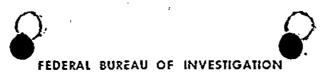
| | • | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| The following surveillance | is a log of ob | servations made during th | <u>e</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is boared to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency,

MI 94-316 GNM/bap -<u>1</u>-

| The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent on January 21, 1976: |
|--|
| An inquiry through the Department of Motor Vehicles, Madison, Wisconsin, indicated that 1972 Buick, Wisconsin license QG7562, was registered to GREGORY GRAMLING, JR., 2328 North 73rd Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin. |
| A review of the Wauwatosa City Directory indicated that GREGORY GRAMLING, JR. is an attorney His telephone number is listed as 771-3742. |
| On a spot check at by Special Agent revealed |
| |
| Spot check at failed to reveal |

b6 b7с b7Е



| The followi | ng is a los of the observations made lance | during |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| · <u> </u> | tari tilikarisi ar | |
| | | |
| ' | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| . | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| · | | |
| | | |
| | Surveillance termina | ted. |
| | | |
| ···· | 1 | |
| red on | Milwaukee, Wisconsin Fd. * | MI 94-316 |
| SA | Date dictated_ | |
| OMI | B. a. 31.11.1.1 | ĺ |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | | | _ | | _ \ |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----|
| - <u>1</u> - | | t | | ŧ | Date of transcription | | |
| | | | | | | - | |

€ 57E

The following is a log of observations made during the surveillance

Special Agent
Special Agents
Special Agent
in position vicinity and **b**6 b7C b7E

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is boared to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316. GNM/bap -1-

An inquiry through the Department of Motor Vehicles on January 29, 1976, indicated that a 1976 black Cadillac bearing Wisconsin license UE8559 was listed to JOSEPH P. BALISTRIERI, 1962 North Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Further inquiry through the Department of Motor Vehicles indicated a 1975 Chrysler bearing Wisconsin license U34402 was registered to STEVE J. DI SALVO, 4163 North 82nd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

| FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70] | () | (O): | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| a to a second | FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVE | STIGATION | • |
| ~1~ | ் ந்துள் தொள்ளதாக்கு சிரி இரு இரு நடித்தின் இரு திரி நிறு | Date of transcription | , g: * |
| The | following is a log of observa | otione made during | b7 E |
| surv | veillance | · · |] |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| • | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | b6 b7c b7 E |
| | | | |
| • | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| , | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| , | | | |
| ······································ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | b6 |
| Interviewed on_ | | consinf# *_MI_94- | 316 b7c |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL It is the property of the FBI and is booned to your agency;

If and its contents are not to be distributed autside your agency.

b7E

MI 94-316 -2-

| | b7E |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Surveillance discontinued. | ı |

40



| - <u>1</u> - | Date of transcription |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| The following is a los of of or | eservations made during the |
| ı | |
| | ь |
| | Surveillance discontinued. |

Interviewed on SA SA SA Date dictated Date dictated b6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBT. It is the property of the FBT and its loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

41

MI 94-316 GNM/bap -1-

| On | spot check was conducted |
|---|--------------------------|
| by Special Agent Milwaukee, Wisconsin, at app | |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin, at app | roximately |
| | |
| were observed | |

ь6 ь7с ь7<u>е</u>

42

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

ъ7С

SANTO MARINO was contacted at his place of business, Marino's Tavern, 1601 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. MARINO advised that he had been well acquainted with FRANK BALISTRIERI and AUGIE MANIACI, but had not seen them for fourteen years. MARINO advised that he did not care for FRANK BALISTRIERI, but had no knowledge of any criminal activities conducted by BALISTRIERI. MARINO further advised that he had no information regarding the "hit" on AUGIE MANIACI and could not understand why anyone would want to kill an old man like him.

| Interviewed on 2/10/76 ot | MI 94-316 Milwaukee, Wisconsin Fa. # MI 92-429 |
|---------------------------|---|
| SA SA (GHM/dmb) | Date dicloted2/12/76 |

This document contains meither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBL and is boared to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316 GNM/dmb -1-

| The <u>following investigation</u> was conducted by Special Agent at Milwaukee, Wisconsin: |
|--|
| On _ |
| was observed parked in front of which bore Wisconsin license |
| An inquiry through the Division of Motor Vehicles in |
| Madison, <u>Wisconsin. indicated this vehicle was registered to Milwaukee.</u> |
| It is further noted that the address of |
| |
| On February 12, 1976, an attempt to contact met |
| with negative results: however, it was determined that |
| |
| Investigation at the address of |
| |
| |
| 1 |

b6 b7С b7Е ***

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription__2/18/76____

| telephonically contacted Special Agent | |
|---|-----------------|
| and advised that she did not wish to be | interviewed by |
| the Federal Bureau of Investigation and | that any inter- |
| view or questions of her should be done | |
| of her Attorney | - |

MI 94-316 hnerviewed on 2/10/76 or Milwaukee, Wisconsin 44 * MI 92-809

S & Dote

__2/12/76_

ь6 • ъ7с

b6 b7С

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is boared to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MI 94-316

| | Milwaukee, |
|---|-----------------|
| was interviewed on April 2, 1976. advised | she had |
| worked for GUS CHIAVEROTTI several years ago prior | to his |
| death. She also knew BLACKIE BROCCA and AUGIE MANI | ACI, |
| as well as FRANK BALISTRIERI. | • |
| stated she was not aware that any individuals were involved in any illegal activities | of these |
| individuals were involved in any illegal activities | ATT COURT T OIL |
| further stated she had never been threatened by FRA | WK STEFFOR |
| and did not know who he was. | |

ь6 ь7с

```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1203764-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 41
Page 140 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 141 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 149 ~ b7E;
Page 150 \sim b7E;
Page 151 \sim b7E;
Page 152 \sim b7E;
Page 154 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 155 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 156 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 157 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 158 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 160 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 161 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 162 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 163 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 164 ~ b3; b6; b7C;
Page 166 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 167 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 168 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 169 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 170 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 171 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 172 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 173 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 202 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 203 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 204 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 205 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 206 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 208 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 209 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 228 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 229 ~ b7E;
Page 231 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 236 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
Page 237 ~ Duplicate;
Page 238 ~ Duplicate;
Page 268 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 269 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 270 \sim b7D; b7E;
Page 271 ~ b6; b7C; b7D; b7E;
```


| Tressoit the following in AIRMAIL AIRMAIL (Precedence) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI FROM: SAC, MILMAUKEE (P) SUBJECT: FRANK P. BALISTRIERI AR (CO: MILMAUKEE) MI 94-316 STEVE J. DI SALVO AR (OO: MILMAUKEE) MI 92-165 It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Mil- waukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent book- makers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be out- side the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. PREC89 PALNY (3) SEP 101976 | | | Date: 6/29/76 | } [|
|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| TO: DIRECTOR, FBI FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (P) SUBJECT: FRANK P. BALISTRIERI AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 94-316 STEVE J. DI SALVO AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 92-165 It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Milwaukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loen sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in mumerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent bookmakers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be outside the threshold of federal prosecution, and complexity precludes local prosecution. (2- Bureau 10-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0 | Frænswit th | e following in | (Type in plaintext or code; | |
| FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (P) SUBJECT: FRANK P. BALISTRIERI AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 94-316 SIEVE J. DI SALVO AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 92-165 It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Milwaukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent bookmakers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be outside the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. (2) - Bureau (C. A. REC89 STONIANAUKEE 10 10 166 REC89 REC89 | Via | AIRTEL | | |
| SUBJECT: FRANK P. BALISTRIERI AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 94-316 STEVE J. DI SALVO AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) MI 92-165 It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Mil- waukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent book- makers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be out- side the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. (2) - Eureau C A-316 2 - 94-316 2 - 92-165 MILWAUKEE MEC-89 REC-89 REC-89 | | TO: | DIRECTOR, FBI | |
| AR (00: MILWAUKEE) MI 94-316 STEVE J. DI SALVO AR (00: MILWAUKEE) MI 92-165 It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Mil- waukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gembling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent book- makers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be out- side the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. (2) - Enreau 5 - Milwaukee 2 - 94-316 2 - 92-165 MILWAUKEE) MILWAUKEE ARRECRO RECRO ARRECRO ARRECRO ARR (RECRO ARRECRO A | // | FROM: | SAC, MILWAUKEE (P) | |
| It has become apparent during recent years that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Milwaukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent bookmakers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be outside the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. (2) - Bureau (cc. Arthough REC89 5 - Milwaukee 2 - 94-316 2 - 92-165 | | SUBJECT: | ar (oo: milwaukee) | |
| that the major sports and horse bookmakers in the Milwaukee area are controlled by the high level organized crime figures of this area. Furthermore, the limited loan sharking activity spinning off from this gambling activity is tightly controlled by the same people. The constant pressure which has been exerted up to this time by the FBI against commercial bookmaking in Milwaukee has been successful and resulted in numerous convictions of these criminals. In fact, many of the independent bookmakers, both large and small, have discontinued or severely curtailed their activities. However, the hard core organized crime associated commercial bookmakers have pooled their resources and thus remain active. By altering their methods of operation, they have been able to reap the benefits of a semi monopoly in this area. In addition, due to the extensive use of satellite writers, these operations normally appear to the investigator to be outside the threshold of federal prosecution, and their complexity precludes local prosecution. (2) Bureau (cc.) REC.89 5 - Milwaukee 2 - 94-316 2 - 92-165 1 - PARCAN REC.89 | | | AR (OO: MILWAUKEE) | 1-1 SAL BE |
| | | waukee a crime fi loan sha activity constant by the H been such these crimakers, curtails organize pooled their me the bene due to to side the complexions of the com | major sports and horse bookmakers in the area are controlled by the high level organizes of this area. Furthermore, the liarking activity spinning off from this is tightly controlled by the same people pressure which has been exerted up to the pressure which has been exerted up to the pressure which has been exerted up to the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of the independent of inde | mited gambling c. The chis time raukee has cons of ent book- or severely core have By altering to read in addition, these to be out- |
| - Special Agest in Charge | 5/50 | 7 44 13/0 E | 2. | GPO : 1975 O = 599-292 |

MI 94-316

The Milwaukee Division, through lengthy intensive investigation, has determined that FRANK P. BALISTRIERI is the La Cosa Nostra (LCN) boss of the Milwaukee area. Further, it has been determined that one of BALISTRIERI's top lieutenants and most trusted associates is STEVE J. DI SALVO. During the period of FBI interest in gambling matters, it has been reported on many occasions that DI SALVO and BALISTRIERI ultimately receive a portion of the profits of many gambling activities in Milwaukee. Various sources have reported that certain horse and sports bookmakers not only receive approval to operate a bookmaking business, but most also pay homage to the organized crime leaders or face reprisals.

| In a source of the Milwaukee Divi- | |
|--|------------|
| | |
| |] be |
| On another source of the Milwaukee Division who is | ь70 ь71 |
| | |
| | |
| On a top echelon hoodlum source of the Milwaukee Division advised that | _ |
| | |
| | ь6 ь7 |
| | ъ71 |
| On this same source advised that | |

On another highly placed hoodlum source of the Milwaukee Division advised that

In addition to the above circumstances, major hoodlum bookmakers in Milwaukee have begun using satellite writers as well as automatic call forwarding systems for their operations. Each of these satellites only accepts action from 5 to 10 customers. The writer then calls the action into the main office. These operations appear to be a very limited size when information is obtained from individual bettors and therefore do not appear to lend themselves to federal prosecution or FBI investigation. They are also administratively and electronically complex enough to escape what local interest does exist in these matters.

Recent contacts with sources in the Milwaukee
Division indicate that the payoffs to organized crime
figures continue. The Milwaukee Division
therefore has been interested in developing a program
which would strike at the roots of this problem. During
an Agent of the Milwaukee Division had conversations

with (former),

ъ7D b7E

b7C

b7D

| .MI 94-316 | ь71 |
|---|-------------------|
| An | his source is a |
| | ъ71 ъ71 |
| Previous discussions with the cate that | source also indi- |
| | Ь71 Б71 |

- -

. . .

· · · · · · ·

÷ ⊢ -



| i rori | With DOLUME | 0 0, 1 | I W K Ame | | en es (|
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| REPORTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | DATE | }, | NYESTIGATIVE PERIOD | |
| MILWAUKEE | MILWAUKEE | 9-14-7 | 76 | 4-24-76 throu | igh 8-27-76 |
| TITLE OF CASE | | REPORTM | DE 6V | | TYPEO BY |
| | | SA | | } | bap |
| , . | | CHARACT | ER OF CAS | Ε | |
| FRANK PETER BALL | ! Cがひず に ひず | | | ı | McC |
| FRANK PEIER DAL | ļ | | | b6 | |
| | | ļ | | AR | . ь7 |
| .0 | | | | · - <u></u> | ··· |
| NM REFEREN | CE: Milwaukee rep | ort of SA | | 5- | .5-76. |
| 1. / | • | | | | |
| | | -P- | | | |
| ADMINIST | TRATIVE: The inve | estigative | period | i of this repo | ort M |
| <u> </u> | is extensive but | this matt | er has | been kept cur | crent |
| | through investiga | ation. | • | | |
| It is no | oted that BALISTRI | IERI appar | ently o | called JOSEPH | - / i\ |
| FERRIOL | A at River Grove, | Illinois, | in Jan | nuary, 1976. | DEM! |
| | · | | | 3 | |
| It is n | oted that FERRIOLA stone Federal Peni | A served t itantiary | ime wi: Sands: | tn the subject tone. Minnesot | ta. Y |
| and her | ame a close friend | d of BALIS | TRIERI | . FERRIOLA w | as |
| serving | time on ITAR - Ga | ambling ch | arges. | tt is also | noted |
| FERRIOL | A is a well-known | LCN membe | r in C | hicago. | |
| - | | | | | |
| | OMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED | CZ3 NONE | ACQUIT | CASE HAS BEEN! | |
| CONVIC. PRETRIAL FUG. | FINES SAVINGS | RECOVERIE | NONE | PENDING OVER ONE Y | EAR EYES ENO |
| | | | MONE | PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS | |
| | H/R SPECIAL A | GENT | א ספ | OT WRITE IN SPACES | |
| OPEXIOEI | A MO IN CHAR | G. | | 211/1- | 10 nt.14. |
| 187 | | 19. | 人! | 5116/1 | 0 |
| (2) - Bureau (92 | _3116) | , [-,- | | | REC- 87 |
| buleau ()2 | J. 9. Di | eer de mand | ; | | FV155 |
| 2 - Milwaukee | (94-316) | 1 4 | 7 'S | EP 22 1976 | |
| | Lu 7 | | <u>a : </u> | | ST-123 |
| | ن مور | 7 | Ü | | 31-120 |
| | | | | | |
| | ecord of Attached Report | Nototio | -ក3 | 1776 | |
| Agency | G, Criminal | 1216 | | holos 1 | |
| Division One | anized Crime | 11/ | | AATA PLOC | |
| Date Fwd. & Racketeerit | a Section | | | • | - |
| How Fwd. Room 2 | 44 2 111 | 10 | | | |
| Ву | -11-0:14 | | | | |
| 30 NOV 26 | 176 × | J Dued back | ٨ | | 443—16—83489-7 GPO |

COVER PAGE A

A review of Milwaukee County Civil Case Number C71465 on 4-20-76 revealed that on 11-21-74, Judge WALSTEAD granted Brennan-Morrissey and Associates, 2120 West Clybourn Street, \$736.90, to include advertising and promotional services afforded FRANK P. BALISTRIERI and the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse. The law suit was directed at FRANK BALISTRIERI personally.

On 5-27-76, a review of the liquor license application for the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse revealed that the 1975-76 Class B Liquor License numbered 1192, had been issued to PETER F. BALISTRIERI who listed himself as the individual owner of the Centre Stage.

On 5-27-76, SA and Agent in Charge HASSEL R.

CAUDILL. ATF. met with AUSA at the request of SA and discussed the possibility of bringing charges against the subject and possibly FRANK BALISTRIERI for having hidden ownership in an enterprise regulated by the Department of Treasury, ATF. After reviewing the facts, and after consultation with CAUDILL, AUSA indicated that if the allegations could be proven against either FRANK or PETER BALISTRIERI, he would bring criminal charges of Title 18, Section 1001; that is, making false statements.

b7C

b6

b7C

HASSEL R. CAUDILL, Area Supervisor. ATF, in conference with and AUSA reviewed the records of the Treasury Department concerning Form 11 which is a special tax return on liquor wholesalers and retailers. It was noted that Form 11 for 1974 and 1975 was filed by PETER BALISTRIERI and indicated that he was the owner of the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse in Milwaukee. This matter was discussed to the possibility of prosecuting BALISTRIERI for violation of Title 18, Section 1001 in that it was believed it could be proven that FRANK BALISTRIERI actually owns the Centre Stage Dinner Playhouse. It was concluded by those present that this matter did not have sufficient prosecutive merit and therefore, no further action would be taken at this time.

COVER PAGE B

On 7-6-76, Agency Auto Rental, 9301 South Cicero Avenue, Oaklawn, Illinois, advised that Illinois license KP397 was registered to a 1975 Oldsmobile which is leased to the Bartender's Local Union Number 450, 6242 West Cermak, Berwyn. Illinois. EDDIE ALTMAN is listed as the driver. advised that ALTMAN drives for ANTHONY SPANO who is President of the Union. Chicago file 92-3251, closed in December, 1974, reveals an investigation concerning kickbacks to Chicago area race tracks. This case was closed for lack of prosecution concerning SPANO. references were found regarding ALTMAN. On 7-6-76, Continental Car Leasing, 10400 Higgins, Rosemont, Illinois, advised that Illinois license EY582 was registered to a 1975 Ford which is leased to the Chicago Dining Room Employees, Cooks and Bartenders Union Local 42, 205 West Wacker, Chicago, RUSS DOLCE is listed as the driver. reveal DOLCE to be a close associate of FRANK BUCCIERI, a known Chicago and Milwaukee hoodlum. On 7-6-76] | Mister Leasing, 416 Skokie Valley Road, Highland Park, Illinois, advised that Illinois license 630530 was registered to a 1975 Cadillac leased to the Hotel Motel Service Worker's Union Local 583, 10 North Wells. Chicago, Illinois. The driver Indices negative regarding was listed as| Indice checks on and Mlinois, were negative. Jim Keehn Leasing Company, Inc., 10100 Highway 66, St. Louis, Missouri, on 7-12-76, advised as follows: Chrysler Missouri license Z8F896 was leased to Bartenders Union, 2-10-76, and bill mailed to Bartenders Union, 120 East 4th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Car driven by RED MC VEY (First Name Unknown). Head of Bartenders Union in St. Louis, and sometimes by [Name Unknown), also of the Bartenders Union.

b6 b7C

b6

ь7С

b6

b7C

b6

b7C

b6 b7С Captain EARL HALVELAND, St. Louis Police Department Intelligence Unit, contacted 7-29-76 and 8-5-76 and advised the first name of RED MC VEY is HOWARD. MC VEY is long time president of Bartenders Union Local Number 51.

Captain HALVELAND stated his agency had no information indicating MC VEY was connected with the well known organized crime figures in the St. Louis area. However, MC VEY had attended funeral services for some of the organized crime figures in the past.

St. Louis Office files contain the following information concerning HOWARD WILLIAM MC VEY, also known as RED:

MC VEY was subject of St. Louis case entitled "HOWARD WILLIAM MC VEY, DIRECTOR, HEALTH AND WELFARE FOR UNION MEMBERS, HEALTH AND WELFARE INSURANCE TRUST OF THE HOTEL AND RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES AND BARTENDERS INTERNATIONAL UNION, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI:

PRESIDENT;

JEFFERSON BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS DISCLOSURE ACT, St. Louis File 156-24, Bureau File 156-565. Case was closed in 1974 when St. Louis Strike Force declined prosecution since there was insufficient evidence to convince the jury that subjects violated federal statutes.

MC VEY was also subject of St. Louis case entitled, HOWARD MC VEY, AR, St. Louis file 92-2761, in 1974 and early, 1975. At that time some background inquiry was made for St. Louis Strike Force concerning several major union officials and hoodlums in the St. Louis area.

ь6 ъ7с OM 92-227 JWH: rlh 1

| . | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| The following inves Special Agent | tigation was conducted by at Waterloo, Iowa: | |
| Falls, Iowa, City Directory i plastic and reconstructive su | reside at is a argeon and has an office in | ь6 ь7с |
| the Saint Francis Professiona | d Building in Waterloo, Iowa. | |
| On July 2, 1976, a of the Black Hawk County Sher Iowa, failed to disclose any | review of the arrest records iff's Department, Waterloo, record of arrest for | |
| driver's license files mainta | review of the Iowa duplicate ined at the Black Hawk losed the following information | , |
| Name Date of Birth | | b6 b7C |
| Sex | Male | |
| Race | White | |
| Height | 6'0" | |
| Weight | 200 pounds | |
| Eyes | Green | |
| Social Security | | |
| Account Number | | , |
| Residence | | |
| • | Cedar Falls, Iowa | |
| The following inves | tigation was conducted at | · |
| Cedar Falls, Iowa, by Special | Agent | |
| On July 7, 1976, a | review of the arrest records | b6 |
| of the Cedar Falls, Iowa, Pol | ice Department, by Captain | ь7C |
| determined that | laia | .• |
| not have an arrest record at | | |
| Police Department. | • | |

COVER PAGE E

The following is San Diego Police Department Criminal Intelligence Report received from Lieutenant San Diego Police Department, on a confidential basis:

b6 ∬ b7C DATE:

May 3, 1976 (Monday)

SUBJECT:

Frank Peter BALISTRIERI

On May 3, 1976, at approximately 0415 hours, reporting officers were assigned to investigate an anonymous telephone call regarding BALISTRIERI. The undersigned contacted a civilian employee dispatcher at the San Diego Police Department Business Office.

Stated that at approximately 0230 hours he received a call from who is a night switchboard operator at Scripps Clinic and Research, 911 Prospect Street, La Jolla.

was subsequently contacted by the undersigned and he related the following.

b6

b7C

•b6

stated that on 5/3/76, at approximately 0230 hours, he received a call at the Scripps Clinic switchboard. said the caller had a male voice which sounded as if he was approximately middle age. He stated that he could hear nusic playing in the background and that the male's voice sounded excited and muffled. further stated that the male caller said, "This is an emergency. Please call the San Diego Police Department Homicide Division. Tell them Mr. BALISTRIERI is in room 911 at the Sheraton Hotel and has guns and plans to kill a man cangland style. It's organized crime. He has a partner with him that also has guns. Please hurry." When asked the male caller to identify himself, the male caller stated, "I've got to hurry", and hung up.

On 5/3/76, at approximately 0500 hours, reporting officers contacted the Sheraton Hotel at the Airport on Harbor Island. Information was received that Joseph P. BALISTRIERI registered in the hotel on 5/2/76 at 8:57 p.m., there were three people in the party and this party was occupying rooms 911 and 915. Joseph BALISTRIERI listed his business address as 212 West Winconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 53203. BALISTRIERI also listed his departure date as 5/3/76. It was also learned that two long-distance telephone calls had been placed from room 915 to telephone number 702/734-0410. This number was later determined to be the CIRCUS CIRCUS hotel in Las Vegas, Nevada.





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | ı | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |

ata of transcription 5/10/76

Pursuant to the issuance of a subpoena for the Federal Grand Jury, Eastern District of Wisconsin,

ь3

b6 b7С

| laterriewed on 5/5/76 or Mi | llwaukee, Wisconsin Fd. # MI 94-316 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| bySA_ | Oate dictated5/7/76 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

It and its confents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COVER PAGE L



-1-

| | 14 | E |
|-----------------------|-------|------|
| | E/25 | /76 |
| Date of transcription | J/_᠘\ | 7.70 |

| | | Pursuani | to: | the | issua | nce | οÉ | a | subp | cena | for |
|-----|--------|----------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| the | Federa | 1 Grand | Jur | 7. E | astern | Di | stri | ct | _of`\ | Wisco | msin. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

b3

by SA Dote dictored 5/20/76 bfc

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the F81. It is the property of the F81 and is sooned to your agency; and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



1

In response to a subpoena duces tecum issued by the Federal Grand Jury. Eastern District of Wisconsin.

b7D

b7E

-"-Milwaukee, Wisconsin -b6 ъ7С

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is booked to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

INFORMANTS

| MI T-l is contacted by SA |
|---------------------------|
| MI T-2 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-3 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-5 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-6 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-7 is contacted by SA |
| MI T-8 is contacted by SA |

ь7с ь7р

LEADS

MILWAUKEE DIVISION

At Milwaukee, Wisconsin

- 1. Will continue efforts to establish if subject is involved in loan sharking activities.
- 2. Will attempt to determine if he has any illegal associations with the Central States Pension Fund.

COVER PAGE GG*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Copy to: | | | * | |
|---------------------|---|---|---------|-------------------------|
| Report of: Date: | SA September 14, 1976 | Offices MILW | AUKEE | ь6 ь 7с |
| Field Office | File #: MI 94-316 | Bureau File #: | 92-3116 | - |
| Title: | FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI | | | |
| Character: | ANTI-RACKETEERING | | | |
| Synopsis: | Panel truck registered to | | bserved | |
| | Subject worried about probe as he may be implicated | Additi ource advised subj ut Teamsters Pensi ed in wrong-doing. | on Fund | ь6 ь7с ь7р ь7е |

-P-

SOURCES, WHOSE IDENTITIES ARE CONCEALED HEREIN, HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED.

| On the following surveillance was | |
|--|------------|
| conducted: | |
| At observed parked in the driveway was a A vehicle | b6 |
| registration inquiry at the Department of Transportation | b70 |
| reflects this vehicle registered to | b7E |
| | |
| On the following surveillance was | ı |
| conducted: | |
| At approximately | |
| was parked in front of | |
| This automobile had Milwaukee. | b7E |
| At approximately a check was made at the | ī |
| to determine | |
| if the automobiles were located and the results were negative. | |
| | - |
| At approximately | |
| street at was parked on the | ъ6 |
| Ah annuarimatus 1 - | Ъ70 Б71 |
| At approximately Special Agents | |
| established a surveillance at | |
| and observed noted above to determine its driver. | |
| At a | |
| | |
| arrived at and a white male, | |
| approximately years of age, after leaving this truck. This truck was | b7E |
| determined to be registered | |
| Milwaukee. | - |

| At a white male. driving arrived at the |
|--|
| above |
| |
| walked into the front |
| door of the building. This vehicle was registered to |
| • |
| Wisconsin. |
| |
| At truck |
| arrived Two white males |
| got |
| out of the truck |
| and went into |
| This vehicle was determined to be registered to |
| |
| Milwaukee, |
| Wisconsin. |
| |
| Atpickup noted above |
| left, being driven by the individual who arrived in it. |
| |
| At the United States Postal delivery man |
| delivered mail |
| / |
| At an unknown white male with brown hair, |
| dark blue shirt or jacket. entered from an |
| dark blue shirt or jacket, entered from an unknown direction or vehicle. |
| unknown direction or venicie. |
| At parked |
| left containing one unknown white |
| female. |
| remare. |
| 0 |
| On he following surveillance was |
| conducted: |
| |
| On the night of surveillance at |
| was instituted by Special Agents |
| |
| Said vehicle |
| was parked in front of |
| Surveillance was |
| instituted at and the following pertinent |
| instituted at and the following pertinent |
| license numbers were noted during the course of the |

b6 b7C b7E

ь7Е

b6 b7С b7Е .MI 94-316

| Milwaukee, | Wisconsin. | |
|------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | |
| Milwaukee, | Wisconsin. | <u> </u> |
| | | |
| Milwaukee, | Wisconsin. | |
| | | |
| Milwaukee, | Wisconsin. | |
| | | |
| Mi | lwaukee, Wisconsin. | |

b6 b7C b7E



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6 b7С b7Е

b6

b7С b7Е

| • | | | • |
|-----|--|--|---|
| * | • | | |
| -i⊸ | the second secon | | |
| | Date of konscription_ | | |
| | | | |

| Special A | The gents | following | surveil | lance was | conduc | ted by |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |

Surveillance terminated.

Interviewed on _______or_Milwaukee, Wisconsin___fd- 74I_94-316

SA
SA
SA
Onite dictored______

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions as the FBL. It is the property of the FBL and is loaned to your agency; is and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| <u>1</u> | Date of transcription. | |
|----------|--|----|
| | On a spot check was made at in Milwaukee and | o7 |
| | , | |

| | •x | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|
| Interviewed ono1_Milwat | ukee, Wisconsin Fa. # | MI 94-316 | ,b6 |
| | | | b7c |
| bySA | Date dictated | | b7E |

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; if and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Teamster Fund Short, Report Savs

From Press Dispatches

Washington, D.C. — Labor Department investigators have found that hundreds of millions of dollars in the Teamsters Union's Central States Pension Fund is unaccounted for, The New York Times reported Thursday.

it quoted sources close to the investigation as saying the department was considering putting federal trustees in charge of the fund.

In addition, it said investigators, were amassing evidence for possible indictments against some of the 16 present trustees of the \$1.4 billion pension fund for the way that they handled the money. One Labor Department source said the indictments were still six to nine;

The investigation has focused on unsecured loans, sime made to underworld bisinesses, the Times said. According to a source quoted by the Times, as much

months away.

quoted by the Times, as much as \$700 million could be missing. Some loans have been outstanding for 10 years without payment on principal or Interest, the source said.

Report Denied

"If everyone were to cash in (on their Teamsters pension fund) now, the money wouldn't be there," the source said.

The Times report was immediately dealed by the Libor Department. William Kilberg, a department atternly, said he was unaware play move to replace the prisent trustees.

The investigators, who declined all requests for information about what they had found, reportedly turned up many questionable loans and procedures, including kickbacks to pension functrustees, sources told the Times.

"Of the many charges leveled against the fund," said one person in a position to know, "they have substantiated some."

Trusteeship would mein removing the eight union trustees and eight management trustees from control of the fund and replacing them with people appointed by the Labor Department.

Some Loans Stopped

The department, which has been conducting its investigation along with the Justice Department since last fall, already has halted some pension fund loans as unsound, according to reports.

The Labor Department has the power to impose trusteeship under the Employe Retirement Income Security Act, which gives it authority to ask a federal judge to lefut take over pension plans that it fields are improperly operated.

till a civil matter, that would be the proper course for us to take," a Labor Department spokesman said Wednesday. "Criminal matters must be turned over to the Justice Department."

Milwaukee Ties

[Milwaukee lawyer Thomas] J. Duffey, a trustee for the Central States Pension Fundates defended the fund's peffermance, claiming its return on investments is better than

that of most big pension

[Another trustee with local ties is Frank H. Ranney, a close friend of Frank Balistrieri, reputed head of the Milwaukee underworld. Ranney is the retired head of Milwaukee Teamsters Local 200 and now lives in Coral Springs, Fla.

[Sources have previously

told The Milwaukee Journal that the Teamster pension fund is among the principal business-interests of Balistrieri and his son, Joseph.]
It was not clear when the takeover might occur, but congressional sources predicted that it would not hap-

tial election, on the presumption that the Ford administration would be reluctant to antagonize the Teamsters

pen until after the presiden-

before then.

But several senators are attempting to put pressure on the Labor. Department to get non with the inquiry, and Sen.

Robert Griffin (R-Mich.) his introduced a resolution to create a select committee to investigate the Teamsters.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-l Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Date: 6/24/76 Edition: Latest

Author: R. H. Leonard Editor: R. H. Leonard Title:

Character:

or Classification: 94-316 Submitting Office: Milwaukee

Being Investigated

ressure Reported

tional Brotherhood of Team- last month revoked its tax sters says that, as a result of action against it by the Internal Revenue Service, employers have held up contribu-, fund's lawyers, the tax agen-

one major bank has stopped conducting business on itsbehaif.

Daniel J. Shannon made the statements in a four hour interview. He said the fund's truptees had agreed last week to allow him to speak to the

press.

The interview represented a complete turnaround in Teamster policy, which has been to maintain silence on all matters affecting the union.

Deliquent Loans

Shannon, a certified public accountant, insisted throughout the interview that whatever abuses and questionable activities may have occurred in the past had stopped under his stewardship, and the fund was improving its loan practices and pension procedures.

However, the Chicago Daily News reported Saturday that the fund had \$45 million in delinquent real estate loans

on its books.

The Teamster unit — the Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund - covers 455,000 workers and retired persons

(c) New York Times Service · and has assets of \$1.4 billion. Chicago, Ill. - The execu- It is under investigation by tive director of the major the Labor and Justice Departpension fund of the Interna- ments and by the IRS, which exempt status but later modified its ruling.

. After negotiations with the tions to the fund and at least cy postponed the effect of its ruling with respect to employers until Aug. 31, and the fund is attempting to have itpostponed beyond then.

Banks Worried

In April, Shannon said, the fund engaged six banks, including the Chemical Bank in New York, to manage securi-ties portfolios worth a out \$200 million. He said the Crocker National Bank of San. Francisco, which received \$30 million, now has refused any further activity on the account pending a clarification of the tax status. The other banks are worried, too, he said.

However, Ward Stevenson, senior vice president of Crocker National Bank, told the Associated Press that the bank had not refused further activity on the fund's account. "We haven't traded because there has been no occasion to trade," he said.

Shannon described the withholding of monthly contributions by employers as substantial.

Shannon also said that since March 15, 1975, the fund had made no new loans.

| (Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| A |
| Milwaukee Journal. Milwaukee, Wisconsi |
| 7/4/76 Date: Latest Edition: |
| Author: R. H. Leonard Title: |
| Character: or Classification: 94-316 Submitting Office: Milwaukes |
| Being Investigated |

· · · MI 94-316

| | T-l advised FRANK BALISTRIERI is very | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| upset and FRANK BALISTRI | ERI | |
| | | ь6 |
| On MI | T-2 advised that he Heard that | ь7с ь7р |
| | <u> </u> | رعرا |
| boss, FRANK BALIST | are associated with Milwaukee LCN / RIERI. According to the source. prior | · |
| | | |
| On M BALISTRIERI | I T-3 advised that he heard FRANK | |
| | | b6 b7 b7 |
| | | |
| On M | I T-4 advised FRANK BALISTRIERI obtained a | _ |
| | | • |
| Source indicated B | ALISTRIERI appears to be | |
| | Source believes | ь7 |
| BALISTRIERI goes | | |
| | | |
| to the effect ther | II T-5 advised he has heard strong rumors e is a move underway to replace FRANK s of the Milwaukee family. | |
| purioritient as 008 | 5 of the milwaukee lamily. | |
| FRANK BALISTRIERI. | MI T-5 advised meeting with Informant has further heard rumors BALISTRIERI may retire and move to | ` Ъ7⊡ |
| Florida. | - minute and and and and and the total the tot | |

и́і 94-316

| 0n | MI T-6 advised he was unable to |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| obtain any inform | nation regarding FRANK BALISTRIERI |
| | He advised BALISTRIERI appears to |
| | |
| | |

b7D

10

MI 94-316

| On MI T-6 advised that FRANK |
|--|
| BALISTRIERI is He stated |
| BALISTRIERI had been lying low |
| DALLINGUEST HAG DEED TYLIK LOW |
| Source stated that of FRANK BALISTRIERI |
| |
| Source advised the other employees at the Centre Stage were PETER BALISTRIERI, subject's brother; Source advised |
| that RUDY PORCHETTA was running the Brass Rail. |
| Source stated that he learned that FRANK BALISTRIERI |
| |
| On source advised that |
| had |
| called FRANK BALISTRIERI and asked him to |
| |
| |
| |
| Source also learned that |
| |
| |
| |

ь6 b7С b7D

> b6 b7C b7D

11

*- '' MI 94-316

| On MI T-5 advised a large group of Milwaukee hoodlums Among | |
|---|------------------|
| those present were FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| ь | 6 70 |
| | 7D |
| | |
| On MI T-3 advised he had heard FRANK | |
| BALISTRIERI | |
| | >6 >70 >71 |
| On MI T-3 advised that FRANK BALISTRIERI, | |
| Source | |
| advised that BALISTRIERI | .• |
| | |
| | |
| Source advised that BALISTRIERI is having difficulties | |
| | |
| | |
| On MI T-6 advised that | b' |
| On MI 1-6 advised that | |
| had been connected | |
| with FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| | |

MI 94-316

| On | MI T-8 advised |
|----|----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

13*

. ре ъ7С ь7р

August 19, 1976 Date: Chief, Disclosure Staff TO 1 Internal Revenue Service c/o Ben Pranklin Station Post Office Box 388 Washington, D. C. Attention: EX-113 From: Clarence M. Kelley, Director FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT REQUEST OF Subject: PRANK PETER BALISTRIERI This is in response to your letter dated August 25, 1975, referring PBI documents which your agency surfaced during 4221 its processing of Mr. Balistrieri's FOIA request. Enclosed for your convenience are two sets of 18 documents, consisting of 123 pages each, which have been AUG 7 9 1976 excised pursuant to the provisions of the FOIA, Title 5, United States Code, Section 552: materials related solely to the internal (b).(2) rules and practices of the FBI; investigatory records compiled for law (b) (7) enforcement purposes, the disclosure of which would: constitute an unwarranted invasion of (C) the personal privacy of another person; Assec. Dir. Dop. AD Adm. reveal the identity of an individual (D) Dop. AD Mv. who has furnished information to the FBI under confidential circumstances Ext. Affaire or reveal information furnished only by such a person and not apparently known to the public or otherwise accessible to the FBI by overt means; 12-3116 Assistant Attorney General for Administration ,) Attention: FOIPA Administrative Unit (Room 1134) see note pg. 3 Milwaukee (FOIPA Info) SAC. DARE ROOM TELETYPE UNIT [

e viuva

b6

Ъ7С

Internal Revenue Service

(P) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel.

This release is part one of a two part project, and encompasses only those documents of which Balistrieri is the main subject. There still remains to be completed a second part in which Balistrieri is not the subject of the documents, but in which he is mentioned as a reference.

Before releasing these documents to Balistrieri, you should obtain from him a check in the amount of \$12.30 made payable to the FBI, to cover the cost of reproducing these documents at ten cents per page as provided for by Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 16.9 and 16.46.

The FBI report dated July 26, 1961, (pages 46a-50) contains information which was obtained from the IRS. The IRS should review these pages before releasing this report to Mr. Balistrieri.

Per your request, the bound folder containing the original documents which you referred, is being returned herewith.

You should advise Mr. Balistrieri in your letter to him that he has the right to appeal the decision of the FBI within 30 days of receipt of your letter. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Attorney General (Attention: FOIA Appeals Unit), Washington, D.C. 20530. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "FOIA Appeal" or "Information Appeal."

Enclosures (37)

Internal Revenue Service

Note for SAC, Milwaukee: Frank Balistrieri is the subject of an Anti Racketeering Case (Bufile 92-3116, MIfile 94-316). Although this case is currently active in Milwaukee, telephonic contact with SA of that office, determined that those reports being released would have no adverse or detrimental effect upon the on-going investigation of Balistrieri. All information which was furnished by symbol informants was deleted in its entirety (b) (7) (D). The FBI does not, at this time, have a full-fledged request from Mr. Balistrieri, and is only processing referrals from the IRS. Balistrieri's file consists of 8 sections, 706 serials, and approximately 2500 pages. Only 16 reports were referred by the IRS.

NOTE: Excised documents taken from Bufile 92-3116-1, 6, 25, 67, 80, 97, 270, 299, 335, 378, 486, 562, 642, 681, 699; and 92-6054-2758.



Internal Revenue Service

Washington, DC 20224

Washington, D. C. 20535

In reply refer to: AUG 2 5 1975,

Mr. Thomas Bresson FOIA Unit Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Bresson:

We have received a Freedom of Information Act request for records concerning Mr. Frank P. Balistrieri of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, by his attorney, Our search has revealed that included in our files are numerous FBI reports prepared on Balistrieri or containing information concerning him.

Please advise us on the disclosability of such records.

We do not have copies of the enclosed records, so please return them to us.

We would appreciate it if you would direct your reply and any questions that you may have to the attention of

Sincerely. .

Chief, Disclosure Staff

Enclosure

REG-37 EX-113 92-3116-

1 NOV 5 1976

b6

ь7С

ADDENDUM: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION JOHN 7/8/76

Special Investigative Division concurs with excisements made by Freedom of Information - Privacy Acts Section. Disclosure of enclosed documents would not have any significant impact upon future investigations nor would disclosure involve any sensitive souces, unusual techniques or other special concerns. Time expended fifteen minutes.

and Apr

Dep. AD Adm Dep. AD Inv. Asst. Uir.: Adm. Serv. Ext. Affairs MI0772 3160051 Fig. & Pers. averal republic investigation Gen. Inv. PP HO SI COMMINICATIONS SECTION Ident. Intelli () DE MI 110V _ 0 1976 Rec. Mat. P 110051Z NOV 76 S & T. Sam Spec. Inv. . M MILWAUKEE (94-3/16) R Training . Telephone Rim TO DIRECTOR (\$2-3116) PRIORITY Director's Sector SPRINGFIELD PRIORITY BT CLEAR ATTENTION LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI; AR. 00: MILWAUKEE RE MILWAUKEE NITEL TO BUREAU, DATED MARCH 11, 1976; MILWAUKEE LETTER TO BUREAU, APRIL 6, 1976, CAPTIONED " ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, UNITED STATES V. FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI"; AND MILWAUKEE TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 18, 1978.16 -FOR INFORMATION OF SPRINGFIELD, THE SUBJECT HAS FILED A MOTION TO OVERTURN HIS CONVICTION ON MARCH 23, 1966, OF 22 NOV 15 1976 VIOLATING THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. THE DEFENDANT STATES THAT THE JANUARY OF 1975 HE DISCOVERED FOR FIRST TIME THAT THE GOVERNMENTS HAD MONITORED BY MICROPHONE SURVEILLANCE THE SUBJECT HAS STATED THAT ON MANY DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME 5 5 NOV 2.2 1976 M

Assoc. Dir.

PAGE TWO MI 94-316 CLEAR

OCCASIONS AND HAD VARIOUS CONVERSATIONS INCLUDING DISCUSSIONS

CONCERNING HIS BUSINESS INTERESTS PERTINENT TO THE ISSUES OF

THE CRIMINAL INDICTMENT. THE DEFENDANT STATED THAT THE

GOVERNMENT OBTAINED EVIDENCE AND LEADS FROM THE SURVEILLANCE WHICH

EVENTUALLY LED TO HIS CONVICTION. IT IS FURTHER NOTED THAT

SUBJECT WAS TRIED IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS ON A CHANGE OF VENUE AND A HEARING IS

SCHEDULED FOR NOVEMBER 15, 1976, AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, AND

ARGUMENTS WILL BE HELD AT THAT TIME.

| IT IS FURTHER NOTED SA HAS MADE A COMPLETE |
|---|
| REVIEW OF LOGS PERTAINING TO ABOVE-MENTIONED SURVEILLANCE AND HAS |
| FILED SWORN AFFIDAVIT AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED LETTER TO |
| BUREAU. THE SUBJECT HAS REQUESTED A PERSONAL REVIEW OF LOGS |
| PERTAINING TO SURVEILLANCE. AUSA EASTERN |
| DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, WILL ARGUE AGAINST |
| SUCH EXAMINATION BY THE SUBJECT BUT IT MAY BE NECESSARY FOR SA |
| TO APPEAR ON NOVEMBER 15 OR 16, 1976, TO PRODUCE SUCH |
| LOGS. IT IS NOTED LOGS DO NOT CONTAIN ANY INCRIMINATING |

ь6 ь7с

| PAGE THREE | MI 94-316 CLEAR | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|----------|----|------------|
| INFORMATI | ON REGARDING THE SUBJECT. | UACB, SA | w: | ILL APPEAR |
| IF CALLED | ATSPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. | | | |
| BT | • | • | • | |

ь6 ь7с

CC Spec Inv

M 10841 320 2148 FEDERAL BURGUUF INTO COMMUNICATIONS

NOV 15 1976

R-152148Z NOV-76

TELETYPE

FM:MILWAUKEE (94-316) R

TO DIRECTOR (92-3116) ROUTINE

BT

CLE AR

DEMI

ATTENTION SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
FRANK PETER BAL ISTRIER I. AR. 00: MILWAUKEE.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER 11, 1976.

HEARING HELD BEFORE U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE ACKERMAN, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, ON NOVEMBER 15, 1976.

ARGUMENTS WERE HEARD CONCERNING WHETHER THE PROCEED INGS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED CIVIL OR CRIMINAL. JUDGE ACKERMAN TOOK MATTER UNDER ADVISEMENT AND HEARING WAS RESCHEDULED FOR FEBRUARY 28, 1977, AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN. 105 REC-87.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS.

BT

44 NOV 17 1976

9- mc Jusin

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.

Gen. Inv.,

Ident.

Intell. Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp

Rec. Mgt.___ S. & T. Serv

Spec. Inv. 7

Telephone Rm. Director's Sec'y

67NOV 241976

FELSAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11,1976

MI056Ø 3162132

00 HI 5上

TELETYPE

DE MI

5/10 112/132Z NOV 76

JFM MILWAUKEE (94-316) R

TO DIRECTOR (92-3116) IMMEDIATE-

SPRINGFIELD ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

ATTENTION SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

MILWAUKEE, HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY AUSA

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI. AR. 00: MILWAUKEE.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, NO VEMBER 10, 1976.

FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, SPECIAL AGENT

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, TO APPEAR IN SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, ON

NOVEMBER 15, 1976, TO TESTIFY AT A HEARING DESCRIBED IN ABOVE

REFERENCED TELETYPE REGARDING LOGS MAINTAINED DURING AN

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE OF THE SUBJECT DURING 1964.

THE DEFENDANT, BALISTRIERI, HAS CALLED NUMEROUS WITNESSES REC-86 92-3/16-7/5

FOR JOSEPH BALISTRIERI, SON OF THE SUBJECT, AND FORMER 1850 28 1978

AGENT. IT IS NOTED MADE NUMEROUS NUISANCE AND OBSCENE CALLS

53 DEC/3 1976

Ass& Dir. Dep. AD Adm. Dep. All Inv. Asst. Dir.: Adm. Serv. Ext. Affairs Fin. & Per: Gen. Inv. Ident. Intell. Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgt. S & T. Segs Spec. Inv. 1 Training Telephone Rm. Director's Sec'y.

dung those mind

EDW.

ь6 ь7с

SE SE

| PAGE TWO MI 94-316 CLEAR |
|--|
| TO THE MILWAUKEE OFFICE OF THE FBI AND A NUMBER OF THESE CALLS |
| HAVE BEEN RECORDED. AUSA HAS STATED THAT SECURITY CLERKS |
| WHO RECORDED CALLS, MAY BE |
| CALLED AS REBUTTAL WITNESSES TO IN ADDITION, THE RECORDED |
| CALLS WILL BE USED AS REBUTTAL. ARE TO BE IN |
| STAND-BY STATUS FOR WEEK OF NOVEMBER 15, 1976, TO BE CALLED TO |
| TESTIFY AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. |
| IT IS NOTED SUBJECT WAS ELECTRONICALLY MONITORED |
| |
| THIS IS NOT REFLECTED |
| IN MILWAUKEE ELSUR INDICES AND AS SUCH IT MAY BE NECESSARY FOR |
| UNIT CHIEF BE CALLED TO TESTIFY AT SPRINGFIELD |
| REGARDING BUREAU ELSUR POLICIES. SHOULD BE AVAILABLE |
| FOR CALL AS WITNESS DURING WEEK OF NOVEMBER 15, 1976. IF HIS |
| TESTIMONY IS REQUIRED, HE WILL BE NOTIFIED. |
| BT |

b6 ;

b6 b7С b7Е

éc-que und

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| REPORTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN | 0/ | 31/ | | INVESTIGATIVE PER | 00 | • |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Milwaukee | Milwaukee | 1 | /13/77 | | 8-28-76 - | 1-10-77 | |
| TITLE OF CASE | | | PORTMADI | | | | TYPEO BY |
| | ama y na y | | SA | | | , | djz b6 |
| FRANK PETER BALL | STRIERI | CI | HARACTER | OF CA | SË | | |
| P | • | 1 | | | | | |
| 6.6 | | | AR | | | | |
| A. | | | | | | | |
| 1 , | | | | ٠, | | | |
| V | | | | | | | · |
| دا | | EREN | CES | | | | |
| | 0-1 | | | 4, 4, 6 | 0/1//76 | , | ъ6 |
| Milwaukee report | or SA | | a | rea | 9/14/76. | | ъъ ъ70 |
| 1 | | -P- | - | | | | b 7D |
| | . and rest | | | | | | b7E |
| | ADMI | <u>VISTI</u> | RATIVE | | | i | $\longrightarrow \mathbb{N}$ |
| | | | | | | | コし |
| | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | • | | ļ | | | Gin |
| - | , I | | | | - | | 47 |
| | | | • | • | | | · 1 |
| | | | | · | _, | | |
| | LISHMENTS CLAIMED | | COVERIES | ACQUIT | CASE HAS BEEN! | | |
| CONVIC. DIVERSION FUG. | INES SAVINGS | The Real | COVERIES | 17.23 | PENDING OVER ON | | E3 1 NO |
| | · | 1. | | | PENDING PROSECT | THS DY | ES NO |
| | SPECIAL AS | ENY | <u>'</u> | 20.3 | OT WRITE IN SPAC | ES RELOW | DE 40 |
| APPROVED XXXX | IN CHARG | E | | 7 | | Dr. | DE-48 |
| POPIES MYDELY | | | 49- | 31 | 16-17 | GREGIA | |
| 2 - Bureau (92-3 2 - Milwaukee (9 | 3116) 34-216) | | ` ` ' - ' | 10 | | | EX-11- |
| Z - Milwaukee (9 | 14-2TO) | . : | .] | | | ļ | |
| | a u j | | | 7 . | JAN 24 1977 | , | w |
| | | | İ | | | | .k |
| ' | | 1 | | | | | |
| , , | j t | | | | Kalan | ' | |
| Dissemination Recor | d of Attached Report | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Notations | | NINE | · / | |
| Agency | | | 7 | | | •• | |
| Requestites TO 7 1977 | , | | 1 | | DATA PRO | C | • |
| Pate Fwd. | .24 | | 7 | | 1 | • | • |
| How Fwd. | / | | 1 | | • | | |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| are all transcription | 1 | 1- | 2- | 7 | 6 | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|---|--|
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|---|--|

1

In response to a subpoena duces tecum.

b7D b7E

Federal Grand Jury, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. These records were at this time placed in the custody of the FBI.

tolerviewed on 10-27-76 of Milwaukee, Wisconsin

by SA Date dictated 10-28-76

٠.

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is fooned to your agency;

a ond its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COVER PAGE B

| Dun calls we | ing the mare made t | onths of | s areas | in Wisco | nsin | toll |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|----------|------|------|
| | ers to the | | | | | ot |
| 0400044 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ь7E

ь6 ь7с ь7**е**

b6 b7C b7D b7E

MI 94-316 MI 183-56 MGP/cmg 1

| | . C | in | | | stated he had | • |
|------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| _ | recently be | en told th | at FRANK | BALISTRIERI | | |
| 12 C | | | | | | |
| | In connecti source has | on with do | oing busin | iess | | |

The reporting period of this report is extensive, but this matter has been kept current by investigation.

| INFORMANTS | |
|---|------------------|
| MI T-1 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-2 is contacted by SA POTKONJAK on 9/21/76; | |
| MT T-3 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-4 is contacted by SA | ь6 ь7с ь7р |
| MI T-5 is contacted by SA | 2,2 |
| MI T-6 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-7 is contacted by SA | |
| MI T-8 i. contacted by SA | 7 |
| * DADO | |

LEADS

MILWAUKEE DIVISION

At Milwaukee, Wisconsin

- 1. Attempt to verify information regarding subject's purchase of the Plankinton Hotel.
- 2. Review all

b7D

b7E

3. Continue investigation into subject's influence on the Teamsters and Bartenders Union, as well as his possible involvement in loan sharking and kickbacks from bookmakers.

Copy to:

FD-204 (Rev. 1-3-59)

Report of: Dates January 13, 1977

Office: MILWAUKEE **b6** ъ7С

MI 94-316

Bureau File #: 92-3116

Title:

Field Office File #:

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

Character: Anti-Racketeering

Synopsis:

BALISTRIERI continues to influence the Teamsters Union, Central States Pension Fund and the Milwaukee Bartenders Union. Milwaukee bookmakers

b7D b7E

Subject's motion to overturn his income tax conviction is pending. Final arguments to be held in Milwaukee on February 28, 1977.

Details:

SOURCES, WHOSE IDENTITIES ARE CONCEALED HEREIN, HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED.

| MI 94-316 | b7D |
|--|------------------|
| RJH/brm | |
| | • |
| On | b 7D |
| run the Centre Stage and he also directly manipulates the Teamsters and the Bartenders Unions in Milwaukee. Source indicated he has learned that FRANK BALISTRIERI |] |
| | |
| | l |
| knows FRANK BALISTRIERI | 1 |
| | |
| Source indicated that everyone, including FRANK BALISTRIERI, | |
| | |
| | |
| | ь6 ь7с ь7р |
| | |

| | | b7I |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| MI 94-316 MGP/cmg | | |
| 1 | r | |

On stated in the past FRANK BALISTRIERI

b6 b7С b7D

b7D

MI 94-316 MGP/brm 1

On advised PHIL VALLEY has stepped down as the head of the Bartenders Union. VALLEY still maintains an office at the union headquarters; however, he has no say anymore in its operations. The union is currently being run by BEN BARVICK, a very close associate of FRANK BALISTRIERI. Informant believed from what he has heard that BALISTRIERI is now actually the power behind the union and that BARWICK is merely fronting it for BALISTRIERI.

Balistrieri Candidacy-Dropped

An attempt to put Joseph P. Balistrieri on the Milwaukee County Democratic Party Executive Committee was withdrawn Wednesday night by Robert J. Beaudry, county party chairman.

action in the interest of unisald the party before the lawyer, could help the party presidential election.

Beaudry, who split the party two months ago by nomiiniting Balistrieri, said contibuling the fight would lefeat the purposes for which h) was elected — to elect Jimmy Carter as president

meeting in Serb Hall when he withdrew Balistrieri's nam).

The appointment had been wicely criticized within the party because Balistrieri's is the son of Frank P. Balistrieri, who reportedly has underworld ties. Beaudry had said the younger Balistrieri, a lawyer, could help the party

raise money.

It was apparent that Beaudry would have lost his fight on the Executive Committee if he hadn't dropped to an early vote in the meding. Beaudry tested his stiength on another issue and lost 29 to 5.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-1

Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Date: 10/21/76 Edition: Latest

Author:

Editor: R.H. Leonard

Title:

Character:

O.

Classification:

Submitting Office Milwaukee

Robert I Beaudry

pariy. Beaudry, who was elected

to an unexpired term as chairman in August, repealed his yow not to seek re-elfotich Dec. 5.7

He said he had hoped to raise \$8,000 to \$10,000 for the party this fall, but would now be lucky to raise half that amount.

Beaudry said the local party was very weak. "A long time ago I said the Democratic Party couldn't fix a parking ticket." he said. "Now, w can't eyea get one."

Beaudry was loudly spplauded by the Executive Committee members at their

| [| MI 94-316 | b7D |
|---|--|-------------|
| | REW/1mk 1 | |
| | On stated that he heard | |
| 1 | for FRANK BALISTRIERI. Source advised that he is not aware | Ъ7 D |
| | | |
| ı | | |

MI 92-1599 MI 92-427 MI 94-316, MGP/djz 1

| On advised he recently heard FRANK BALISTRIERI was turning over all of STEVE DISALVO's duties to BEN DISALVO in view of the current law enforcement pressure on STEVE DISALVO. | 5 7D |
|--|-------------|
| The informant has further heard that there may be | |

b7D

MI 94-316 REV:mhb -1-

On stated that

over the past several years

Milwaukee hoodlum FRANK BALISTRIERI. Source
advised that he heard this information

| | | 1 | ь 7р |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| MI 94-316) MI 165-490 REW/mbs -1- | | 1 3 • • • • | |
| On several of the Milwaukee hoodlums Source stated that FRANK BALISTRIE | advised that | | |
| | | | b7D |
| | | | |

| Ī | MI | 94-316 | |
|---|-----|--------|--|
| - | MGI | ?/cmg | |
| | 1 | | |

On _______stated he recently heard FRANK BALISTRIERI

b7I

ь7D

| h | 7 | т |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

MI 92-717 MI 94-316 JPD/jma 1

| Sour | ce went on | to sav | that | the re | staura | nt rece | ntlv |
|---------------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| | | | | | | | |
| On C | ALISTRIERI | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · |
| ALISTRIERI do | ite well | | | | /to | know FR | ANK |

| MI 92-717 MI 94-316 JPD/jma 1 | 67D |
|--|------------------|
| 00 | |
| On stated that | ь6 ь70 ь71 |
| Source | |
| also observed FRANK BALISTRIERI | |
| | |
| FRANK P. BALISTRIERI | |
| | |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATI

| On | wa | a v | isual surve ed by Speci ral Bureau | illance of al Agent of Investi | · |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----|
| ation, Milwauk ere made: | ee, Wiscon | sin. The | following o | bservation | is |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

b6 b7с b7**E**

> ь6 ъ7с ь7Е

| interviewed on | MI 94-316- on Milwaukee, Wisconsin Fator MI 92-1583 | |
|----------------|--|--|
| -by_SÁ | Date dictored | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBE. It is the property of the FBE and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

| | Date of transcription |
|--|-----------------------|
| Onthe for veillance was conducted by Special Agent | llowing physical sur- |
| <u>,</u> | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 4 |
| | ; |
| • . | |

| lotery | ilewed on | | Milwaukee, | Wisconsin | FM. # MI 94-316 | |
|--------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| , | | المكال | | | , | |
| ъу | SA and SA | SA S | (WJD | Dote dictored | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 7 | | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; a and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

. ,

b6 b7С b7Е

b6 b7С b7Е



| <u>veillan</u> d | On conducte | d by Speci | the follow | ing physica | al sur- | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-----|----------------|
| | | | | | |] | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | b6 b7 b7 |
| | | | | | | ~ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | ``` | | ŀ | | , | | |
| erviewed on | ۰۱. | Milwau | kee, Wiscons | in_fs+ #_MI | 94-316 | 196 | . h |
| SA | sa sa | -144 | Date di | | | | ŀ |

(WJD/Cal)
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions at the FBE B is the property of the FBI and is found to your agency; # and #s contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

| | | | • |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 | • | Date of transcription | |
| | he following investigation by Special Agents | on was conduc | ted on |
| | | | |
| all of the | Federal Bureau of Invest The purpose of the surv | igation, Mila | zukee, |
| 1125001152111 | The party of the transfer of t | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | MT 1 | 65-490 |
| | Whitefish-Bay, Wisc | onsin_fat MI_9 | 2-1583 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the B and Bs contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(SA HHM/ag)

SA

SA

b6

. b7E

ъ7С

FO-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

| Date of transcription. | |
|------------------------|--|

b6 ь7С ь7Е

. b6 b7C b7E

1

| | - | |
|---|---|----|
| | The following is a surveillance conducted | ,; |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 1 |

| nterviewed on. |] o' Milwaukee; | Wisconsi |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| CA (GNM/mbs) | and-SA | Date |

This document contains neither recommengations and an and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FSL is is the properly

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGAT

| L * | Date of transcription. |
|---------------|--|
| was conducted | all Special Agents or the tigation, Milwaukee Division. ons were made: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Interviewed onof_Hi Inaukeey | -Wisconsin | ь6 ь70 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SA*s | AJE/dj 20)0 dictated. | • 57 E : |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL it is the property of the FBI and is blaned to your agency; This document contains newner recommensurers.

If and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency,

21

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTINATION

| | | | | Date of trans | tription | |
|--------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | was inter | eviewed and p | rovided th | e following | information: |] |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | b |
| | | | | | | E E |
| BALIST | RIERI | has very | little di | rect contac | t with FRANK | |
| | | | | | | |

| laterviewed onatat | | ь6 ь7с ь7р |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| by Asto | Date dictated | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FSI. It is the property of the FSI and is boared to your agency: This document contains neither recommendations to.

the and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

22

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | Date of transcripti | 11/12/76 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| | | (g)(1) No | |
| | | | |
| | | | was |
| terviewed at | his residence whe | re he advised as fo | orrows: |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Cent: <u>v FRANK BALIS</u> T | re Stag <u>e Dinnger T</u> PRIERI | heatre is owner and | operated |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| E FRANK BALIST | RIERI. | | |
| | | FRANK BALISTRIERI | did not |
| <u> </u> | | THANK DALISINIEN | . dld inc |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · see | 75-0-2 | | |
| | | | |
| d 6n_ | | | |
| | | 1 | |
| SA | <u>.p</u> | ı | • |

 This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions on at and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| There was an a | Rerement between FRANK RAITCTDTDT |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | got along well with FRANK |
| BALISTRIERI. | TEVE KITTIE WOLL WILL SHAW |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| *** | heard that BALISTRIERI has |
| mud some civil suits aga: | inst him concerning shows at the |
| Centre Stage. | |
| | FRANK |
| 80115191691 | Tricato |

ь6 ь7с ь7р 350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

Questioning in IRS Case Studied

Federal Judge J. Waldo Ackerman has taken under advisement the question of whether lawyers for Frank P. Ballstrieri could question former federal agents who helped fail Balistrieri for Income tax evasion. Last week Balistrieri's atforneys subpensed three former Internal Revenue Service agents to testily at an adverse examination in connection with a motion by Baiistrieri seeking to overturn the 1967 conviction. " Asst. US Atty. Thomas Brown of Milwaukee advised the former agents not to testify on the grounds that the examination was null and void. He claimed that it was an extension of the federal

criminal conviction and that state civil rules did not apply.

The motion was argued before Ackerman in Springfield, Ill., where Balistrieri

duments on Balistridri's clion seeking a new trial. C-6

Milwaukee Journal
Milwaukee, Wisconsi:

Dete: 11/18/76
Edition: Latest.

Author:
Editor:R.H. Leonard
Title:

Character:

Classification:

Submitting Office: Milwaukee

Ex-Agents Silent on Balistrieri-Case

By Alex P. Dobish of The Journal Staff

On the advice of their lawyers, government agents who gathered evidence that sent Frank P. Balistrieri to prison refused to testify this week, at an adverse examination in . connection with Belistrieri's: attempt to overturn his tax

conviction. It was Balistrieri's latest move in a case that dates back to 1961 when agents began searching for evidence that sent Balistrieri to prison' in 1971. He was released on April 7, 1972, after serving-10 months of a one year sentence for income tax evasion.

Asst. US Atty. Thomas Brown, who represented two former Internal Revenue Service agents, Thomas Kulhanek and Ernest Johannes, stressed that he had instructed his clients to say nothing because he regarded the proceeding as null and void. Brown said he was not advising the two to remain silent on Flith Amendment grounds of possible self-incrimination.

Same Position Atty. William Coffey, representing former IRS Agent Frank Provenzano, took the same position. The stalemate occurred at

an adverse examination le-

sole Court Commissioner Horry G. Piano in Piano's 4tfice at 611 N. Broadway. The examination was called by Atty. Morris Shenker, a widely known St. Louis lawyer, who has frequently been tled to organized crime interests in business deals. He is the latest of a number of atterneys retained to represent Belistrieri, a reputed Milw.u-

Shenker had subpensed the former agents to testify to obtain information to support this effort to set aside the conviction. In a motion in the Federal Court in Springfield, Ill., Shenker claimed that (some of the evidence against)

ikije Malia chieftain.



Frank P. Balistrieri

Balistrieri had been gathered through the use of illegal wiretaps.

Convicted in 1967 Bilistrieri was convicted in 1967 in Springfield after the trial was moved from Milwaukee. Motions delayed his confinement for four years.

Brown contended that the government regarded the adverse examination as a continuation of the federal criminal proceedings and that state rules governing civil proceedings did not apply. He allowed the former agents to give only their names and addresses.

Brown has asked the Federal Court in Springfield to set aside Shenker's efforts to get a new trial. That motion will be argued there Monday.

Piano ordered transcripts of tile refusals to testify sent to tile Springfield court and to the Federal Court here for determination.

Shenker, 69, came to ha-

tional attention in 1931 during the hearings on nationwide gambling held by the late Sen. Estes Kelaufer (D-Tenn.). He represented a number of gamblers at the nationally televised sessions. Represented Hoffa

His clients since then have included Jimmy Hoffs, the onetime Teamsters Union boss who disappeared in July, 1975. Balistrieri had intimate connections with the union and its \$1.5 billion dollar Pension Fund, which recently was reorganized under pres



Morris Shenker ·

sure by the IRS and other government agencies. Shenker had frequently

porrowed from that fund. He his the owner of the Dupes Hotel and casino in Las Vegas.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

C-2 MIIwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wiscons

Date: 11/11/76 Edition: Latest Author: Editor R. H. Leonard Title:

Character: Of Classification: Submitting Office.Milwauke





(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Balistrieri Gets
New Hearing

A hearing on a request by
Frank P. Balistrieri to overturn his 1967 conviction on
charges of tax conviction will
be held at 9:30 a.m. Nov. 15

field, Ill.

Balistrieri, reputed leader of the Milwaukee Mafia, has said in legal papers that the conviction should be erased because it was obtained through the use of illegal wiretaps.

in Federal Court in Spring-

He was released from prison April 7, 1972, after serving 10 months of a one year sentence.

According to the motion filed by his lawyers, the gov-

ernment failed to disclose the wiretaps during his 1967 trial in Springfield. The wiretapping took place between June 10, 1964, and Feb. 5, 1965, at Joe's Spaghetti House, 519 W. Wells St., the motion sold.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-1

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL MILWAUKEE, VISCONSIN

Date: 9/15/76
Edition: LATEST

Author: Editor: R.H. LEONARD

Title:

or Classification:

Character:

Submitting Office: MILWA!KE!

Balistrieri Case Must End, Judge Says

Milwaukee nightcheb opera- income taxes, has been trying tor, that his longstanding to use civil procedures in his appeal of a tax conviction appeal of a criminal convicmust end soon.

Balistrieri, who was con-

tion before Federal Judge J. Waldo Ackerman of Springfield. Ill.

"This case has been pending in one goise or another since the indictment in June, 1965," Ackerman said in refusing to permit Balistrieri to take depositions in the case.

"At some point, the litigation must terminate," he said. "Justice does not demand, however, that civil discovery methods be employed to fish for facts that may or may not Axist and may or may not justify the (discovery) motion." Ackerman set a hearing for

A federal judge in Illinois victed of two counts of fail- Feb. 28 in Milwaukee to lishas told Frank P. halistricri, a ing to pay correct federal ten to final arguments for overturning Balistrieri's felony conviction.

Balistrieri was convicted of

paying taxes of \$1,093.10 in 1959 when he should have paid \$8.537.10 and of paying \$1,088.40 in 1930 when he should have paid \$12,860.52.

(Indicate page, name of

newspaper, city and state.)

| F-8 |
|------------------------------|
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| F-8 |
| . r→o |
| |
| MILWAUKEE JOURNAL |
| MILWAUKEE WISC |
| |
| • |
| 40.40.00 |
| Date: 12-19-76 |
| Edition:LATEST |
| Author: Editor: R.H. LEONARD |
| Title: |
| |
| • |
| Character: |
| or |
| Classification: |
| Submitting Office: MILWAUKE |





(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

| さない あまり だっぷ 。 ! | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Operators of | Centre Stage Settle Suit | Over Use of Jongsi |
| Oberarorator | Courte Strage Service Sail | - 1A1 - 1 A2 - 13 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |

Frank and Peter Balistrieri, operater, 624 N. 2nd St., have agreed to pay \$950 to settle a lawfult that had charged that entertainers performed dopyrighted songs at the theater withhusic companies that owned the

copyrights to the music. fors of the Centre Stage dinner thea. The suit was filed last year by composers Alan J. Lerner and Frederick Locwe, the New World Music Co. and Chappel and Co. It cited performances of such copyrighted songs as "Oh Ludy Be Good," "Embraceatle You" and "My Funny Velentine."

> The settlement also calls for the theater to obtain a license from AS-CAP to pay for future performances of copyrighted music. ASCAP is a composers' organization that licenses theaters and others who wish to perform copyrighted music. المناسبة المناسبة المنازية المناسبة الم

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-4 NITUAUKEE JOURNAL MILIAUKEE, VISCONSII

12/22/76 Date: Edition: LATEST

Author:

Editor: R.H. LEONARD Title:

Character:

or Classification:

Submitting Office MILL AUKEE

alistrieri, IR

tried in Federal Tax Court other issues. here next month.

ernment is wrong.

The case is a civil one inand son of Frank P. Balistrilegal action to contest IRS' claim to the money in ques- reinvested into similar prop-

Building Sale Involved * ".

Most of that money. \$142,000, is owed on Balistri-\$5}100, is for his 1971 tax.

The question of the housed the Kings IV, a night-

A \$147,000 dispute be- club at 720 N. Water St. that tween Joseph P. Balistrieri, was the center of several le- amount of capital griat from and the internal Revenue gal skirmishes involving liq- the sale. He says his invest-Service is scheduled to be nor license, ownership and iments were higher than the

The IRS says \$142,000 is The federal government the amount of capital gails claims Balistrieri underpaid tax owed as a result of tile his 1970 and 1971 income sale. The amount of the capitaxes by that amount. Balis- tal gain was \$263,600, actrieri contends that the gov- cording to papers filed in Tax Court by the IRS.

But Ballstrieri contends volving complex tax questithat the sale was exempted tions. Balistrieri, a lawyer, a from the tax. In legal papers, Circuit Court commissioner he cited a regulation that exempted tax on capital gains erl, reputed leader of the if the property is sold under Milwaukee Mafia, started the threat of imminent condemnation and if the money is erty within two years after the end of the tax year.

Sold for \$593,000 · ·

He does not say where he eri's 1970 tax, the govern- reinvested the money. Acment claims, and the rest, cording to city property records, Balistrieri sold the building to the First Federal \$112,000 involves the sale of Savings & Loan Association the building that formerly of Wisconsin Nov. 25, 1970, for \$595,000.

FIRS save and thus his capital gain was less. . . *

"The dispute over the 1971 tax involves a series of smaller issues centering on three properties: the Shorecrest Hotel at 1962 N. Prospect Ave. a home at 3043 N. Shepard Ave., and buildings at 2200-16 E. Kenilworth Pl.

Other Questions

Balistrieri's deductions for Incal real estate taxes on those properties were too large and the deductions for irrurance and interest on the Shepard property was improper, the IRS claims. Balistrieri denies it. The govern-ment also disputes Balistrieri's claim that his brother, John, was a dependent for tax purposes in 1971.

While the amount Ballstrieri paid in taxes in 1970 and '71 was not directly revealed in legal papers, documents indicate that he paid \$1,578 the first year and \$758 the second:

The case is on the trial daléadar for the week of Cot.

| newspaper, city and state.) |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| B-1 Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wisconsir |
| Date: 9/20/76 Edition: Latest Author: Editor:R.H. Laonard Title: |
| Character: or Classification: Submitting Office Milwaukee |

(Indicate page, name of

I Seek . | License for

Restaurant

Joseph P. and John J. Balistrieri and their sister/Catherine, have formed a corporation and applied for a liquor license to operate Snug's restaurant at the Shorecrest Hotel. The botel is owned by Joseph Balistrieri.

Snug's opened recently in the former location of Kosta's White Mano, restaurant. The restaurant, 1962 N. Prospect Ave., was vacant for more

The license now is held by Anthony Cinino, who has a lease with Joseph Belistrieri. In 1975 former Ald. Edward Griffin questioned whether Circino really would operate the establishment. Griffin sai he was dissatisfied with a folice investigation of he

application.

Cimino was granted the Beense and then sued Onlina for opposing the Beense. The suit was disraissed last April by Circuit forge William R. Mostr.

According to papers illed

In the City Cierk's licensing office, Song's Inc. 1/25 incorporated Yeb. 12, 1976, by the Balistrieric. Joseph and John Balistrieri, both lawyers, are sole stockholders, each owning 1,000 shares. The corporation's address war lated as 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., the address of the Balistrieris' law firm.

Joseph was listed as corpo-

ration president, John as vice

president and secretary and Catherine as treasurer. Miss

Balistrieri is the office manager of Centre Stage Dinner Theatre at 624 N. 2nd St. They all listed home addresses as 1951 N. Summit Ave.

The new agent for the Snu 's restaurant corporation was listed as Ann Lyncil whose address was the She

Undicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-18

Milwaukee Journal Milwaukee, Wiscons:

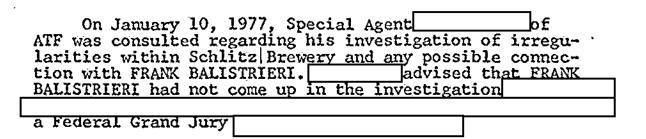
Date: Latest
Edition:
Author R. H. Looner

Author R.H. Leonard
Editor:
Title:

Characteri

Classification:

Submitting Office: Milwauk



b3 b6 b7C

35 *

| Bo Mari | (t) | • | | Assoc. Dir. |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| FD-36 (| (Rev. 7:27-76) | FB | J-0 | Dep. AD Adra. Dep. AD Icv. |
| TR. | ANSMIT VIA: | PRECEDENCE: | CLASSIFICATION: | Asst. Dir.: Adm. Serv. |
| | Teletype | [Immediate | TOP SECRET | Ext. Affairs |
| | Facsimile | Priority | SECRET | Fin. & Pars |
| _ | Airtel | Routine | CONFIDENTIAL | Ideat |
| LAJ 4 | | t Routine | EFTO | I I I I |
| | | , | CLEAR | Plan. & insp Rec. Mgt |
| · | | | — | S. & T. Serv. |
| | | | Date2/7/77 | S. & T. Serve Spec. lav. 7 Tecinian |
| | | | | Telephone Rm. |
| | TO : | DIRECTOR, FBI (92- | 3116) | Director's Sec' |
| | • | ATTN: SPECIAL INV | ESTIGATIVE DIVISIO | N AND |
| 1 | | LEGAL COUNSEL DIVI | SION | |
| | FROM : | SAC, MILWAUKEE (94 | -316) /P} | |
| | • | O O | -310) (1) | |
| | SUBJECT: | FRANK PETER BALIST | RIERI | |
| | | AR | | |
| | | OO: MILWAUKEE | | |
| | | OO: MIDRACKEE | | |
| | | Re Milwaukee telet | ype to the Bureau, | dated |
| | November | 15, 1976. | | |
| | submitted Eastern I SA | Enclosed for the B I by the United Stat District of Wisconsi as affia | es Attorney's (USA n (EDW), and an af |) Office, |
| | arguments conviction | For the information for February 28, 1 will be heard perton on March 23, 1967 ground of the case a matter. | 977 at Milwaukee, aining to the subj . The enclosed br | at which time ect's ief provides |
| | during th | It may be necessarie course of the hea | y for SA ring on February 2 2 - 3/16 | to testify N 8, 1977. |
| | | REC-26 | | |
| | | ST-118 | 7 FEB | 9 1977 |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| | 2 - Burea 2 - Milwa | nu (Enc. 2) (RM)/ | (F) | COURT A |
| | GNM/ras | aukee ENCLOSURE | 11-9 | DIM |
| | (4) | SUPE | • • | \ a (|
| | | * C | | <i>'</i> |
| • | | 7 | | <u></u> |
| | | _/ | | |
| ∧-3 | 4017 W | Thomas itt. | | Dos |

(Time)

(Number)

b6 b7С

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DIVISION

United States of America,

Plaintiff,

Criminal Action No. 6602

VS.

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI,

BRIEF

Defendant.

GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION AND INSPECTION OF ALL EVIDENCE IN POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT FAVORABLE TO THE DEFENDANT, REQUEST FOR DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION UNDER RULE 16 FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, AND MOTION FOR PRODUCTION OF STATEMENTS AND REPORTS OF WITNESSES UNDER 18 UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 3500.

Defendant was indicted on January 6, 1965, and on March 23, 1967 a jury returned a verdict of guilty on two counts of violating the provisions of Section 7201, Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. §7201) for the years 1959 and 1960. After various appeals on May 3, 1971 a Petition for Writ of Certiorari was denied. The judgment entered by this Court became final on June 6, 1971. On February 2, 1976 the defendant filed a Motion in the nature of Writ of Error Coram Nobis. Originally, defendant proceeded under the auspices of the civil rules of discovery and attempted to take depositions of various individuals formerly employed by the United States Government. The Government moved to quash said depositions and a hearing was held on the matter. On December 3, 1976 the Court granted Government's Motion to Quash Defendant's Discovery under the Rules of Civil Procedure. On January 19, 1977 defendant moved under the criminal

92-3116-717

ENCLOSURE

rules of procedure for production and inspection of all evidence in the possession of the Government favorable to the defendant, discovery and inspection under Rule 16 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, and Motion for Production of Statements and Reports of Witnesses under 18 United States Code, Section 3500.

MOTION FOR INSPECTION OF ALL EVIDENCE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT FAVORABLE TO THE DEFENDANT

Defendant has moved for production of all books, papers, records, documents and objects in the possession of the Government which are favorable to the defendant in this case and further to furnish the defendant with a list of names, addresses and titles or offices of witnesses known to the Government to have knowledge of this case favorable to the defense. In particular, defendant has requested all monitoring logs for conversations overheard of various individuals of a electronic surveillance at Walter Felix Brocca's Restaurant, 519 W. Wells Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin between June 10, 1964 and February 5, 1965; all monitoring logs maintained during electronic surveillance at Walter Felix Brocca's Restaurant during the same time period; a list of addresses, names and titles of any attorneys representing the plaintiff in defendant's criminal trial who had any knowledge of the microphone surveillance at Walter Felix Brocca's Restaurant on the above-mentioned dates; any persons who installed the microphone at the above-mentioned electronic surveillance; and any persons who monitored or directed or ordered the installation or monitoring of the

above-mentioned microphone surveillance. Defendant's Memorandum of Law in Support of the above-mentioned request cites, Brady v. Maryland, 373 U.S. 83, S.Ct. 1194 (1963) as well as Miller v. Pate, 386 U.S. 1 (1967), United States v. Pool, 379 F.2d 645 (7th Cir., 1967), and Giles v. Maryland, 366 U.S. 66, (1967). It should be noted that defendant is in the position of a post-trial motion in the nature of a Writ of Error Coram Nobis. Any proceeding which is challenged by Writ of Coram Nobis is presumed to be correct and the burden rests on the challenger to show otherwise. Peterson v. State of Missouri, 355 F. Supp. 1371, (D.C. Mo. 1973). The cases cited by defendant in Support of his Motion for Brady material are cases which review after trial whether or not the prosecution had, prior to trial, a duty to disclose information and whether or not the failure to disclose such information constitutes reversible error. The latest United States Supreme Court case on the subject matter is United States v. Agurs, June 24, 1976, (44 L.W. 5013). In that case the Supreme Court annunciated a standard which indicated that evidence not presented to the defense and claimed to be exculpatory must rise to the level of evidence which would sustain a reasonable doubt viewing the evidence in the case in its entirety. This matter is not a trial de novo but rather is in the nature of a Writ of Coram Nobis alleging as the Government understands it, two grounds for the granting of the Writ to wit: the alleged perjury of a Government witness and the alleged use of illegal wire taps by the Government during the course of the preparation and

and presentation of the Government's case. The Government has reviewed its entire case file in this matter and represents by means of this response to defendant's Motion that no material exists in the Government's file which establishes either perjury by any government witness nor the use of any evidence allegedly obtained from a wire tap of Walter Felix Brocca's restaurant. The Government has attached to this response to defendant's requests and Motions an Affidavit from Federal Bureau of Investigation, Special Agent

Said Affidavit in conjunction with an Affidavit previously filed in this matter specifically establishes that no evidentiary material whatsoever concerning Frank Peter

b6 b7С

previously filed in this matter specifically establishes that no evidentiary material whatsoever concerning Frank Peter Balistrieri's criminal case was obtained nor contained in a wire tap of Walter Felix Brocca's Restaurant. The Government contends that nothing in the Government's file indicates anything to the contrary. Further, nothing is contained in the Government's file which in any manner corroborates defendant's contention that a government witness committed perjury at the trial of the defendant.

Therefore, under any legal standard the Government has nothing to turn over to defendant in response to his request for exculpatory or favorable evidence.

REQUEST FOR DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION
UNDER RULE 16, FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE

Defendant has requested under Rule 16 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure all monitoring logs for conversations overheard of Peter Balistrieri, Rudolph Porchetta,

Joseph Maniaci, Carl Dentice and defendant, Frank Peter

- 4 -

Balistrieri during an electronic surveillance at Walter Felix Brocca's Restaurant between June 10, 1964 and February 5, 1965. Additionally, the defendant has requested all monitoring logs from the aformentioned electronic surveillance. Defendant cites Rule 16 as well as various cases which require the Government to provide information concerning government electronic easedropping. As previously mentioned in this response the Government has filed an Affidavit and includes in this response an additional Affidavit from Special Agent The Governments' position is that said Affidavits read in their entirety clearly and convincingly establish that no evidence exists which is utilized by the agents of the Federal Government in the preparation or presentation of the criminal tax case tried against the defendant, Frank Peter Balistrieri. Each Affidavit executed under oath by an agent who examined the requested monitoring logs clearly establishes no such relevant evidence of conversations by the defendant, nor anyone else, occurred with respect to the defendants' business activities or tax matters. The Government opposes turning over to the defense the monitoring logs themselves as being unnecessary. Government asserts numerous other identified individuals are contained on the logs and turning said logs over to the defense would be unwarranted. Further, the Government would indicate that if the court is not satisfied with the Affidavits provided by Special Agent this matter, the Government is prepared, although it feels

that it is not necessary to do so, to turn over to the court for an in-camera inspection, the monitoring logs themselves.

Finally, it should be noted that at the time of trial, when a previously undisclosed electronic surveillance of Frank Peter Balistrieri became known to the court, the trial judge conducted an extensive pre-trial hearing to determine whether or not the tax case was "tainted" by that easedropping. During the course of that pre-trial hearing, numerous witnesses were called to the stand to testify, under oath and the Government established to the trial courts satisfaction a completely independent basis for the tax case which was the subject matter of defendant's conviction. It appears to the Government in view of that finding that any further inquiry into electronic surveillance is immaterial. Each witness establishes the source of his information wholly independent of any electonic surveillance.

Defendant has also moved for statements and reports

of witnesses under 18 U.S.C. §3500. Defendant has specifically
requested statements of

The Government agrees to turn over any statements
taken prior to trial and contained in the Government's file
by either

which
relate to their examination during the course of defendant's
trial, as requested by the defense.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM J. MULLIGAN
United States Attorney

By:

| | | | | ь |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|---|
| | | | | b |
| Assistant | United | States | Attorney | |

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS SOUTHERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

Criminal Action No. 6602

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI,

Defendant.

AFFIDAVIT

| STATE OF WISCONSIN | } | b 6 |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|
| |) SS. | b7 C |
| MILWAUKEE COUNTY |) | |

of Investigation, Milwaukee, Wisconisn, being first duly sworn, attest that the following information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

I am presently in a position to have access to information as contained in the files of the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning Frank Peter Balistrieri. These records are kept, in the normal course of business, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

I have reviewed these records which consist of nonverbatim logs maintained during an electronic surveillance at the restaurant of Walter Felix Brocca, 519 West Wells Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The recorded tapes were destroyed in the normal course of business and no transcripts were prepared, only the monitoring logs were maintained.

A review of the logs indicates on July 25, 1964
the following mention is made of Frank Balistrieri. The
parties are identified as 2 or 3 unknown males, one of whom
is thought to be Walter Brocca and another called
The log indicates the following, "They mention Mr. Balistrieri
and \$50.00 in their conversation at the very beginning as
tape was being set and not caught on tape."

On October 23, 1964 the following mention is made of a Balistrieri, first name not identified, the statement is made by Walter Brocca as follows:

"Was you out to see Frank? You meet my compadre, Frank? Balistrieri. Well what did he say? Did he ask about me? I was wondering if he asked about me. How is he, all right? We ain't doing nothing here.

No. No. Frankie's mad a me too. You talk to him? No, I mean laterly. Was he good to you? Had a long talk with him, uh? Who did they kill? (B. says an Italian type name but noise too loud to copy). Ya, I know about that. (Remainder of conversation, which is very short, completely overriden by noise -- someone opened tavern door and left it that way."

No additional references by identified nor unidentified individuals are made to Frank Peter Balistrieri, nor could any business dealings be identified as relating to Frank Peter Balistrieri.

Dated at Milwaukee, Wisconsin this _____day of February, 1977.

Special Agent

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____day of February, 1977

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My commission is permanent.

CHARLES OF MARKET AND PARTIES. COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

VIO904 0600255

RR He SI

DE MI

FEB 28 1977

R Ø1Ø255Z MAR 77

FM MILWAUKER (94-316)P

TO DIRECTOR (92-3116) ROUTINE

SPRINGFIELD POUTINE

BI

CLEAR

ATTENTION SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION AND LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI. AR. OO': MILWAUKEE.

RE MILVAUKEE TELETYPES TO BUREAU. NOV. 11 AND 15, 1976 AND MILVAUKEE LETTER TO BUREAU, FEB. 7, 1977.

FOR INFO OF RECEIVING OFFICES. J. WALDO ACKERMAN. FEDERAL JUDGE: SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, CONVENED HEARING AT MILWAUKEE, WIS. ON THIS DATE TO HEAR ARGUMENTS PERTAINING TO SUBJECT'S EFFORTS TO HAVE HIS 1967 IRS CONVICTION OVERTURNED.

VARIOUS MOTIONS PRESENTED WITH ACKERMAN TAKING MATTER UNDER AD VISEMENT AND HEARING POSTPONED REC39 PPROXIMATELY SIX 35

IN ADDITION, ACKERMAN ORDERED FBI LOGS AND INITIATING MEMORANDA TO BE TURNED OVER TO HIM FOR HIS INCAMERA INSPECTION. THESE LOGS

Assoc. Dir. Dep. AD Adm. Dep. AD Inv... Asst. Dir.: Adm. Serv. Ext. Affairs Fin. & Pers Gen. Inv. Ident Intelle Plan. Winsp Rec. Mot Telephone Rn Director's Sec'y.

MAR 11 1977

ar indicate gar entrar e camacatan

5 5 MAR 1

Ъ6 ь7С PAGE TWO MI 94-316 CLEAR

AND MEMORANDA PERTAIN TO ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE AT THE PREMISES OF WALTER FELIX BROCCA'S RESTAURANT IN MILWAUKEE, CONDUCTED 1964-65. ACKERMAN ADVISED THIS DATE, DUE TO VOLUMINOUS NATURE OF LOGS, HE WILL TAKE THEM WITH HIM TO SPRINGFIELD FOR HIS COMPLETE REVIEW. ACKERMAN ADVISED HE WILL CONTACT SAC, SPRINGFIELD UPON HIS COMPLETION OF REVIEW.

SPRINGFIELD OBTAIN LOGS AND INITIATING MEMORANDA FROM ACKERMAN UPON HIS COMPLETION OF INCAMERA REVIEW AND FORWARD TO MILWAUKEE. BT

(10" Legal Ction.

3

DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION)

4-6-77

SAC, MILWAUKEE (62-1793) (C)

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI SUBPOENA MATTER

Re Milwaukee letter to Bureau, 2-25-77.

For information of the Bureau, the hearing concerning captioned matter was held on 2-28-77 in the EDW. USA WILLIAM J. MULLIGAN, EDW, moved to have the subpoena quashed at the time of the hearing and also provided certain documents from the USA's Office in answer to the subpoena.

USDJ took the information under advisement at the time and USA MULLIGAN stated it is his opinion that he has met the requirements of the subpoena and he felt that no further review of Milwaukee files will be required in connection with this latest subpoena.

In view of the above, this matter is being closed at Milwaukee.

3 Bureau (RM) (2 - 62-33) (1 - 92-3116) 1 - Milwaukee

DJC/cmg
(4)

181

land and and

037 F30 Director, FBI
Attn: Special Investigative Division;
Legal Counsel Division

SAC, Milwaukee (62-new) (P)

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI SUBPOENA MATTER

Re Milwaukee airtel to Bureau, 2/17/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a subpoena served this date on the SAC, Milwaukee Division, requesting Custodian of Records to produce certain documents.

As the Bureau is aware, this matter has been pending for an extensive period of time in connection with subject attempting to have his felony conviction involving income tax evasion overturned.

As the Bureau was previously apprised, a hearing is scheduled for 2/28/77, in the Eastern District of Wisconsin, concerning this matter. USA WILLIAM J. MULLIGAN, EDW, was made available a copy of the enclosed subpoena and he advised that he would move to have this subpoena quashed at the time of the hearing.

Milwaukee will follow this matter and advise the Bureau.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1) (2) (62-1-(92-3116) 2-Milwaukee DJC:mhb (5)

> NOT 357040111 50 MAR 11 1977

2/25/77

fyby 57 MAR 291977

${\it Iemorandum}$

TO

DIRECTOR. FBI (92-3116)

DATE: 4/28/77

MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P)

UBJECT:

FRANK PETER

00: MILWAUKEE

1/13/77. Re Milwaukee report of SA Milwaukee letter to Bureau 2/7/77, and Milwaukee teletype to Bureau 2/28/77.

Investigation continues in an effort to determine if the subject is in any way responsible for the murder of AUGUST MANIACI at Mlwaukee, Wisconsin, on 9/11/75.

Additional investigation has determined that the subject uses various telephones to contact associates outside the state of Wisconsin.

The subject's plea before the court, as set out in the above referenced letter and teletype to the Bureau, continues in a pending status.

The court has made no decision in this matter.

Investigation continues.

11. 11. 11. REC-11 92-3116-719

17 17 352 Wall

(2-Bureau Ž-Milwaukee GNM/lai

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6 ь7С

JULY 1973 EDITION GSA FPMR (4) CFR) 101-11. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116)

DATE:

5/11/77

(ATTN:

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION. LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION)

SPRINGFIELD (92-209)

SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

AR.

00: MILWAUKEE

Re Milwaukee tel to Bureau, 3/1/77.

Contact has been maintained with J. WALDO ACKERMAN, U.S. District Judge, Southern District of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois, concerning this matter. He has been advised to contact the Springfield Division as soon as his incamera inspection of the FBI logs and initiating memoranda has been completed.

On 5/10/77, it was determined that Judge ACKERMAN has not completed his inspection of the above documents and is awaiting the filing of briefs by defense attorneys and the government. Contact will be maintained with Judge ACKERMAN, and pertinent documents will be obtained from him as soon as his review is completed.

- Bureau (92-3116)

Le Room 732 EREC 27 2 - Milwaukee (94-316)

2 - Springfield (92-209)

BJG/jac (7)

MAY 16 1977

12-3/16.

m 12 2 52 8 25

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

| 'F | D-36 (Rev. 7-27-76) | . | | 1 |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | CON A MONTON AND | FBI | | |
| | TRANSMIT VIA: | PRECEDENCE: | CLASSIFICATION: | ļ |
| ☐ Teletype | | Immediate | TOP SECRET | į |
| | Facsimile | Priority | SECRET | |
| | XX Airtel | Routine | CONFIDENTIAL | |
| | | | EFTO | į |
| | | | ☐ CLEAR | |
| | | | Date9/: | 15/77 |
| P | TO: FROM: TT | DIRECTOR, FBI (92-311 (ATTN: SPECIAL INVES LEGAL COUNSEL SAC, SPRINGFIELD (92- FRANK PETER BALISTRIE AR | TIGATIVE DIVISION, DIVISION) 209) -RUC- | |
| | Southern 1 9/14/77. decreed the | Re Springfield let to Enclosed for the Bures er issued by U.S. District of Illinois, As indicated in the One hat the logs be sealed art, Southern District | au and Milwaukee is rict Judge J. WALDO Springfield, Illind rder, Judge ACKERMO and maintained by | O ACKERMAN, Dis, on AN has the Clerk |
| | | Springfield considering | ng this case RUC. | |
| | 2 - Milwan | REC-5 u (92-3116)(Enc. 1) ukee (94-316)(Enc. 1) gfield (92-209) | 92 -3// 6 SEP | (X) (6 - 79-1 19 1977 |
| £ | C135 | Transmitted | Vamber) (Time) | Per |
| 4 |) OEI = 1011 | 1 VA | - 1 to planty / | OPO 1 1977 O - 325-539 |

As indicated herein, I have examined the logs above described and have found only two conversations which are identified as being those of Frank Peter Balistrieri and they are as follows: (Note: the conversations are not identified as being that of Frank Peter Balistrieri but rather "Frank B." but I am assuming that this is. in fact. Frank Balistrieri.)

This memorandum order furnishes to defendant the material to which he is entitled. Therefore the motion of defendant for discovery of the entire material is denied. The logs however will be sealed to be opened only upon court order and placed on file in the Clerk's office in order to facilitate any subsequent appeal.

Enter this /// day of September, 1977.

 \sim

United States District Judge

FILED

SEP 1 4 1977

Rebert J. Kauffman. Clerk

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS -- SOUTHERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal No. 6602

FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI,

Defendant.

ORDER

This Court previously has taken certain monitoring logs of conversations overheard of various individuals by electronic surveillance at Walter F. Brocca Restaurant, 519 West Well St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, between June 10, 1964, and December 30, 1964. (I note that the brief of the Government filed February 7, 1977, indicates that the electronic surveillance continued until February 5, 1965; however, the logs of dates between December 30, 1964, and February 5, 1965, have not been submitted. Subsequent affidavits, however, show that December 30, 1964, was the last date of the electronic surveillance.)

F.R.Cr.Pr. 16 provides that the Government must disclose all records of illegal electronic surveillance to which defendant has standing to demand. The United States Supreme Court, however, in Alderman v. U.S., 394 U.S. 165, defined those with standing as those whose 4th Amendment rights have been violated. In other words, "disclosure will be limited to defendant's own conversations and those which took place on his premises".

92-3/16 -721 ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

TO

: DIRECTOR, FBI (92-3116)

DATE: 5/8/79

SAC, MILWAUKEE (94-316) (P)

SUBJECT: FRANK PETER BALISTRIERI

AR

00: MILWAUKEE

b7E

A substantive case (MI 183-96) is presently being prepared for presentation to the FGJ, EDW, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Indictments are anticipated.



REC-6992-3116-76

'ST 112,

BO MAY 11 1979

Milwaukee

```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1203764-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 144
Page 3 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 4 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 5 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 7 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 8 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 9 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 12 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 13 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 14 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 15 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 16 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 17 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 18 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 19 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 20 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 21 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 22 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 23 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 24 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 25 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 26 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 27 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 28 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 29 \sim b7E;
Page 30 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 31 \sim b7E;
Page 32 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 33 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 34 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 35 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 36 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 37 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 39 ~ b7E;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 42 \sim b7E;
Page 43 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 44 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 45 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 46 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 47 \sim b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 48 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 50 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
```

```
Page 51 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 52 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 53 ~ b7E;
Page 54 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 56 ~ b7E;
Page 57 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 58 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 59 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 60 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 61 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 62 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 68 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 69 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
Page 70 \sim b7E;
Page 72 ~ Duplicate;
Page 73 ~ Duplicate;
Page 74 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
```

```
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
Page 126 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 128 ~ Duplicate;
Page 129 ~ Duplicate;
Page 130 ~ Duplicate;
Page 131 ~ Duplicate;
Page 132 ~ Duplicate;
Page 133 ~ Duplicate;
Page 134 ~ Duplicate;
Page 135 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 142 ~ Duplicate;
Page 143 ~ Duplicate;
Page 144 ~ Duplicate;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 147 ~ Duplicate;
```


92-3116-576